

THE NEW YORK SALE

AUCTION XIV

Wednesday, January 10, 2007



Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins
Islamic and Indian Coins
A Large Selection of World Coins
Medals

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.
London

Dmitry Markov Coins & Medals
New York

M & M Numismatics Ltd.
Washington, DC

THE NEW YORK SALE

AUCTION XIV

Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins
Islamic and Indian Coins
A Large Selection of World Coins
Medals

Commemorative Medals including
Historical Medals of Canadian Interest and
Indian Peace Medals
Renaissance and other Medals

Wednesday, January 10, 2007
held in one session
commencing 7:00 pm

In conjunction with
The New York International Numismatic Convention
at the
Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Park Avenue, between 49th & 50th street
New York, N.Y.
in the *Norse Suite* / 18th Floor (Meeting Level)
and

In Association with
Fritz Rudolf Künker e.K. Münzenhandlung, Osnabrück

Herbert Kreindler, Auctioneer # 820339
conducted by

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ
Tel (++44) 20 7930 9808
Fax (++44) 20 7930 9450
www.baldwin.sh

Dmitry Markov Coins & Medals
P.O. Box 950
New York, N.Y. 10272
Tel (++1) 908 470 2828
Fax (++1) 908 470 0088
www.russian-coins.net

M & M Numismatics Ltd.
P.O. Box 65908
Washington, D.C. 20035
Tel (++1) 202 833 3770
Fax (++1) 202 429 5275

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

Lots will be on exhibition:

New York: The Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York, Park Ave.
(between 49th & 50th Street)
Jansen Suite (18th floor / Meeting Level):
Sunday, Jan. 7, 2007 from 12:00noon to 6:00pm.
Monday-Tuesday, Jan. 8-9, 2007, from 9:00am to 6:00pm
Wednesday, Jan. 10, 2007, from 9:00am to 4:30pm

LOT PICKUP

Thursday, Jan. 11	<i>Jansen Suite</i> / 18 th Floor, from 1:00pm - 4:30pm
Friday, Jan. 12	<i>Jansen Suite</i> / 18 th Floor, from 1:00pm - 4:30pm
Sat.-Sun., Jan. 13-14	Tables S-13 and S-14 in the <i>Starlight Roof-Room</i> of the Coin Convention during Bourse hours.

Please visit our auction sale in the internet! - Bitte besuchen Sie unsere Auktion auch im Internet! - Visitez notre vente dans l'internet! - Visitate la nostra asta nel internet!

www.sixbid.com

...and for more information on THE NEW YORK SALE, see
www.TheNewYorkSale.com

Catalog:	Eleni Papaefthimiou, Edward Baldwin, Tim Wilkes, Hans Voegtli
Photographs:	Lübke & Wiedemann, Stuttgart, Germany
Layout:	Danner PC-gesteuerte Systeme, Waiblingen, Germany
Catalog-Coordination:	Hans Voegtli, ACAMA, Basel, Switzerland
Printer:	Druckerei Herbstritt, Sexau, Germany

CONDITIONS OF SALE

Please read the conditions of sale carefully. Your oral or written submission of bids for this sale constitutes your acceptance of all terms of sale.

1. This sale is a public auction sale conducted by licensed and bonded auctioneers.
 2. The descriptions and the state of preservation of all items are given in good faith. All coins offered for sale in this catalogue are unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine and as described.
 3. Auction sales are strictly for cash and must be paid for promptly in United States funds. The coins only become the property of the buyer after full payment. Every bidder is personally liable for his purchases and cannot claim to act for the account of a third person. We cannot assume responsibility for any errors in bidding. Please make certain you bid on the correct lot!
 4. All floor sales are final and lots cannot be returned for any reason other than authenticity by floor bidders. Any claims for adjustment other than authenticity from mail bidders must be made in writing within 7 days after the delivery of the goods. No lots may be returned without our written permission. It is the buyer's responsibility to have the lots fully insured while in his possession.
 5. Bidders unknown to the auctioneers are requested to establish credit or deposit 25% of their bids before the sale. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd., Dmitry Markov Coins & Medals and M&M Numismatics Ltd. reserve the option of withholding delivery of lots until full payment is received. We cannot accept bids from minors.
 6. No commission will be charged for executing Bids. Bidders must pay all postage and insurance charges. Overseas purchasers must furnish their own insurance.
 7. The numerical order of the catalogue shall be strictly observed. In the event of any dispute between the bidders, the decision of the auctioneer shall be final. The highest bidder shall be the buyer, and the auctioneer reserves the right to refuse any bid he feels is not made in good faith.
 8. When identical mail bids are received, the lot will be awarded to the earliest bidder. We cannot accept unlimited bids, however we will generally start the bidding on each lot 5% over the next highest bid, thereby attempting to purchase the lot under your bids. Written bids will be treated as limits for each lot. Bidders should assume that all lots may have reserves which are below the estimates.
 9. Estimates in this catalogue are not limits or reserves but reflect the actual market prices and are intended as a guide for bidders. The actual prices realised may be higher or lower than these valuations. The starting price will be about 80% of the estimates, unless there are higher offers.
- NO BIDS FOR LESS THAN ABOUT 80% OF THE ESTIMATES WILL BE ACCEPTED.
10. All lots delivered in New York are subject to applicable Sales Tax.
 11. All lots are subject to a 12% Buyer's fee which will be added to the hammer price.
 12. Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (2 % per month).
 13. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be adjusted only by a court located in the DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. All bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose.

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Mode: Payment should be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States bank, or by means of a banker's draft or bank transfer directly to the auctioneer's bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been made, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.

Currency: The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full settlement will be expected also to be in United States Dollars. Payment made in other currencies will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible for all bank charges and any differences in the exchange rates upon conversion.

Full Settlement: Full Settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

Payment can be made by:

- US\$ cheque/bank draft or deposit payable to:
A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.

- Bank Transfer:
Citizens Bank, Boston, Massachusetts
a/c no 1306810466

in the name of A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd

for domestic US wires: ABA # 011500120

for international wires: ABA # 211070175

international wire: SWIFT code CTZIUS33

Please fax details of your payment to A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd

fax: +44 (1) 20 7903 9450

GOOD LUCK, AND REMEMBER TO MAIL OR FAX YOUR BID SHEETS EARLY!

2800529.0/102000

LITERATURE – ANCIENT COINS

- ACNAC Ancient Coins in North American Collections (Ed. ANS).
- Adelson H. L. Adelson, *Light weight Solidi and Byzantine Trade during the Sixth and Seventh Centuries*, ANS NNM 138 (1917).
- AIIN Annali dell'Istituto Italiano di Numismatica (Rom) and supplements (AIINS).
- AMNG H. Gaebler, B. Pick e. a., *Die antiken Münzen Nordgriechenlands I-III*, 1989-1995.
- AMUGS Antike Münzen und geschnittene Steine (DAI).
- Anokhin B. A. Anokhin, *Münzen des Bosporus* (Russian), 1986.
- ANS American Numismatic Society (New York).
- Babelon, Perses E. Babelon, *Catalogue des monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque Nationale*, (Paris). *Les Perses achéménides*, 1893.
- Barron J. P. Barron, *The Silver Coins of Samos*, 1966.
- Bastien, Donativa P. Bastien, *Monnaie et Donativa au Bas-Empire*, 1988.
- Bastien, Lyon P. Bastien, *Le monnayage de l'atelier de Lyon*, 6 tomes, 1976-1985.
- BCD, Elis Coins of Olympia – The BCD Collection, Auction Leu Numismatics Ltd., Zurich 90 (2004).
- Bérend, Fractions D. Bérend, *Réflexions sur les fractions du monnayage grec*, *Studies Mildenberg*, 7-30.
- Bérend, Poulpes D. Bérend, *Histoire de poulpes*, *Essays Kraay-Mørholm*, 23 seg.
- Bellinger A. R. Bellinger, *The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus*, ANS NS 3 (1940).
- BMC British Museum Coin Catalogues (Greek / Roman).
- BN H. Giard, *Catalogue des monnaies de l'empire romain de la Bibliothèque Nationale*, Paris, t. I-III, 1976-1998.
- Bodenstedt F. Bodenstedt, *Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene*, 1981.
- Boston A. Brett, *Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Catalogue of Greek Coins*, 1955.
- C. H. Cohen, *Médailles impériales*, 2ème édition, 1880-1892.
- Caccamo, Ierone M. Caccamo Caltabiano, e. a., *Siracusa ellenistica, Le monete „regali,, di Ierone II, della sua famiglia e dei Siracusani*, 1997.
- Calciati I-III R. Calciati, *Corpus Nummorum Siculorum. La monetazione di bronzo I-III*, 1983-1987.
- Calciati, P. R. Calciati, *Pegasi I-II*, 1990.
- Calicó, Aurei X. and E. Calicó, *The Roman Aurei I/II*, 2003.
- Carradice I. Carradice (edit.), *Coinage and Administration in the Athenian and Persian Empires* (9. Oxford Symposium 1986), BAR 1987.
- Cr. M. H. Crawford, *Roman Republican Coinage*, 1974.
- Dattari G. Dattari, *Numi Augg. Alexandrini*, 1901.
- Depeyrot I/II G. Depeyrot, *Les monnaies d'or de Dioclétien à Constantin I*, 1995.
- Depeyrot, Arles - *Les monnaies d'or de Constantin II à Zenon*, 1996.
- *Les émissions monétaires d'Arles (4e – 5e siècles)*, 1996.

D. O.	Ph. Grierson und A. Bellinger, Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection, 1966-1973.
DOC	Ph. Grierson und M. Mays, Catalogue of Late Roman Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection, 1992.
Elmer	G. Elmer, Die Münzprägung der gallischen Kaiser in Köln, Trier und Mailand, Bonner Jahrbücher 146 (1941).
Essays Bérend	Pour Denyse. Divertissements Numismatiques, 2000.
- Le Rider	Travaux de numismatique grecque offerts à Georges Le Rider, 1999.
Geissen	A. Geissen, Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen der Sammlung des Instituts für Altertumskunde der Universität Köln 1-5, 1974-1981.
Giard, Lyon	J.-B. Giard, Le monnayage de l'atelier de Lyon. Des origines au règne de Caligula, 1989; de Claude Ier à Vespasien et au temps de Clodius Albinus, 2000.
Gnecchi	F. Gnecchi, I medaglioni romani. Band 1-3, 1912ff.
Göbl, Sas.	R. Göbl, Sasanidische Numismatik, 1968.
Gulbenkian	A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins, Lissabon, I, 1971 (E. S. G. Robinson); II, 1989 (G. K. Jenkins / M. Castro Hipolito).
Haeberlin	E. J. Haeberlin, Aes Grave – Das Schwergeld Roms und Mittelitaliens, 1910.
Houghton Coll.	A. Houghton, Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton, ACNAC 4 (1983).
Houghton – Lorber	A. Houghton and C. Lorber, Seleucid Coins, Part I: Seleucus I through Antiochus III, 2002.
Jeločnik	A. Jeločnik, The Sisak Hoard of Argentei of the Early Tetrarchy, Situla 3 (1961).
Jenkins, CPS I-IV	G. K. Jenkins, Coins of Punic Sicily I-IV, SNR, Reprint 1997.
JNG	Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte, München, 1949ff.
Klein, KM	D. Klein, Sammlung von griechischen Kleinsilbermünzen und Bronzen, Nomismata 3 (1999).
Kraay, ACGC	C. M. Kraay, Archaic and Classical Greek Coins, 1976.
Kraay-Hirmer	C. M. Kraay and M. Hirmer, Greek Coins, 1966.
Le Rider, Ph.	G. Le Rider, Le monnayage d'argent et d'or de Philippe II frappé en Macédoine de 359-294, 1977.
Lindgren Coll.	H. C. Lindgren and F. L. Kovacs, Ancient Greek Bronze Coins I (European Mints), 1989; II (Asia Minor and Levante), 1985.
MacDonald, Bosporus	D. MacDonald, An Introduction to the History and Coinage of the Kingdom of the Bosporus, Classical Numismatic Studies 5 (2005).
Manganaro, Mikrà	G. Manganaro, Dai <i>mikrà kermata</i> di argento al <i>chalkokratos kassiteros</i> in Sicilia nel V. sec. a.C., JNG 34 (1984), 11-39.
Manganaro, Obolo	G. Manganaro, Dall'obolo alla litra e il problema del "Demareteion"; Essays Le Rider 239 seg.
MIB	W. Hahn, Moneta Imperii Byzantini 1-3, 1973-1981.
Mio.	T. E. Mionnet, Description de médailles antiques, grecques et romaines I-VII und Supplementa I-IX, 1806-1837.

MIRB	W. Hahn, <i>Moneta Imperii Romani – Die Ostprägung des römischen Reiches im 5. Jh. (408-491)</i> , 1989.
Mitchiner	A. Mitchiner, <i>Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage</i> , 1975.
MN	Museum Notes (Hg. ANS).
Munro-H./Juel-J.	S. Munro-Hay und B. Juel-Jensen, <i>Aksumite Coinage</i> , 1995.
NC	Numismatic Chronicle (Hg. Royal Numismatic Society, London).
Newell, D.	E. T. Newell, <i>The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes</i> , 1927.
Newell, WSM	E. T. Newell, <i>The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints</i> , ANS NS 4 (1941).
NNM	Numismatic Notes and Monographs (Hg. ANS).
Pozzi	<i>Monnaies grecques antiques provenant de la collection de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi</i> , Auktion Naville & Cie, Genf 1 (1920).
Prieur	M. and K. Prieur, <i>A Type of Corpus of the Syro-Phoenician Tetradrachms and their Fractions. 57 B.C. - AD 253</i> , 2000.
QT	<i>Numismatica e Antichità classiche – Quaderni Ticinesi (Lugano)</i> , 1972ff.
Randazzo	C. Arnold-Biucchi, <i>The Randazzo Hoard 1980 and Sicilian Chronology in the Early Fifth Century B. C.</i> , ANS NS 18 (1990).
Ravel	O. E. Ravel, <i>Les „poulains„ de Corinthe</i> , I und II, 1936 und 1948.
RG	W. Waddington, E. Babelon und Th. Reinach, <i>Recueil général des monnaies grecques d'Asie Mineure</i> , 1904-1925.
RIC	H. Mattingly, E. A. Sydenham e. a., <i>The Roman Imperial Coinage</i> , 1923-1994.
Rizzo	G. E. Rizzo, <i>Monete greche della Sicilia</i> , 1945.
RN	<i>Revue Numismatique</i> (Société Française de Numismatique, Paris).
Rosen Coll.	N. M. Waggoner, <i>Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen</i> , ACNAC 5 (1983).
RPC I+II	<i>Roman Provincial Coinage</i> Vol. I., A. Burnett, M. Amandry, P. P. Ripollès, 1992, Vol. II., A. Burnett, M. Amandry, I. Carradice, 1999.
Rouvier	J. Rouvier, <i>Numismatique des villes des la Phénicie</i> , JIAN, 7 (1904): Tyros.
Schaaff, Schiffe	U. Schaaff, <i>Münzen der römischen Kaiserzeit mit Schiffsdarstellungen</i> , 2003.
Schefold, MW	K. Schefold, <i>Meisterwerke griechischer Kunst</i> (Ausstellungskatalog, Basel), 1960.
Scheu	F. Scheu, <i>Silver and Gold Coins of the Bruttians</i> , NC 1962, 43ff.
Schönert-Geiss, P.	E. Schönert-Geiss, <i>Die Münzprägung von Perinthos</i> , 1965.
Seaby	H. A. Seaby, <i>Roman Silver Coins I</i> (3rd ed., by D. R. Sear and R. Loosley), 1978.
Sear	D. R. Sear, <i>Byzantine Coins and their Values</i> , 2nd ed., 1987.
SNG	<i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum</i> .
SNG ANS	The American Numismatic Society, New York.
SNG BN Paris	Cabinet des Médailles, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.

SNG Cop.	The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum, Copenhagen.
SNG Delepierre	Coll. J. und M. Delepierre, Cabinet des Médailles, Paris.
SNG Evelpidis	Réna H. Evelpidis Coll., Athen.
SNG Fitzwilliam	Fitzwilliam Museum. Leake and General Collections, Cambridge.
SNG Keckman	The Erkki Keckman Collection in the Skopbank, Helsinki.
SNG Lloyd	The Lloyd Collection.
SNG München	Staatliche Münzsammlung München.
SNG Oxford	Heberden Coin Room, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.
SNG Spaer	The Arnold Spaer Collection of Seleucid Coins.
SNG von Aulock	Hans von Aulock Coll., Istanbul.
SNR	Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau (Schweizerische Numismatische Gesellschaft).
Strack I-III	P. L. Strack, Untersuchungen zur römischen Reichsprägung des zweiten Jahrhunderts, I. Die Reichsprägung zur Zeit des Traian, 1931. II. Die Reichsprägung zur Zeit des Hadrian, 1933. III. Die Reichsprägung zur Zeit des Antoninus Pius, 1937.
Strauss, Trèves	P. Strauss, Les monnaies divisionnaires de Trèves après la réforme de Dioclétien, RN 1954, 19-69.
Studies Price	Studies in Greek Numismatics in Memory of M. J. Price, ed. R. Ashton and S. Hurter, 1998.
Svoronos, A.	J. Svoronos, Trésor de monnaies d'Athènes, 1923.
Svoronos, Pt.	J. Svoronos, Die Münzen der Ptolemäer (in Greek), 1904-1908.
Syd.	E. A. Sydenham, The Coinage of the Roman Republic, 1952.
Traité	E. Babelon, Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines, Paris 1901-1926.
TYPOS	Monographien zur antiken Numismatik (ed. Schweizerische Numismatische Gesellschaft).
Vlasto	O. E. Ravel, Catalogue of the Vlasto Collection of Tarentine Coins, 1947.
VT	I. Vecchi und B. K. Turlow, Italian Cast Coinage, 1979.
Weber Coll.	L. Forrer, Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins formed by Sir H. Weber 1823-1918, I-III, 1922-1929.
Ziegler, Anazarbos	R. Ziegler, Kaiser, Heer und städtisches Geld – Untersuchungen zur Münzprägung von Anazarbos und anderer ostkilikischer Städte, 1993.
ZfN	Zeitschrift für Numismatik



GREEK COINS

APULIA

- 1 LUCERIA. Teruncius, *aes grave*, about 269-225 BC. AE 73.30 g. On disc, star with six rays and central pellet. Rev. On disc, dolphin l., below, three pellets. VT 276. Haeblerlin pl. 70. 13. *Rare*. Nice green patina. Good very fine 1.000,-
- 2 RHYBASTAENI (RUBI). Diobol, about 300-250 BC. AR 1.11 g. Head of Athena r., wearing crested helmet decorated with griffon. Rev. PY-BI Heracles, nude, kneeling r. and wrestling with the Nemean lion. SNG ANS 713. *Rare*. Toned. Very fine 350,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.

PICENUM

- 3 HATRIA. As, bronze, *aes grave*, about 280 BC. AE 420 g. Head of bald Silenus facing with animal's ear; on r., ↓ Rev. HAT Dog lying asleep r. Haeblerlin pl. 74, 3-5. VT 181. *Extremely rare*. Olive patina. High relief. Extremely fine 10.000,-
- 4 Biunx, bronze, *aes grave*, about 280 BC. AE 59.22 g. HAT Shoe r. Rev. Cock standing l., in front, two pellets. Haeblerlin pl. 76, 10. VT 185. *Rare*. Green-brown patina. Almost very fine 3.000,-

CALABRIA

- 5 TARENTUM. Diobol, about 380-344 BC. AR 1.07 g. Head of Athena r., wearing crested and laureate Attic helmet. Rev. Heracles, nude, kneeling r., wrestling with the Nemean lion, holding club in his lowered r. hand. Vlasto 1341. SNG ANS 1429.
Obv. Very fine. Rev. Good very fine 180,-
- 6 *Alexander, king of the Molossians 362-331 BC.* 1/12 stater, gold, about 334-330 BC. AV 0.65 g. Facing, radiate head of Helios, slightly turned l. Rev. AA/EΞ Tunderbolt. Vlasto 976. SNG ANS 1865. *Scarce*. Almost extremely fine 1.000,-
- 7 Nomos, about 320-281 BC. AR 7.90 g. Youth on horseback galloping r., holding reins with his l. hand, crowning his horse with his r. hand; below horse, ΣΑ Rev. ΤΑΡΑΣ Phalanthos, nude astride dolphin l., holding filleted palm branch with his l. hand, his r. hand outstretched; in field r., Corinthian helmet with crest, below dolphin, ΣΥΜ. Vlasto 651. SNG ANS 1023. Slightly oval flan. Close to extremely fine 380,-
Ex A. Campana coll. and ex F. Sternberg AG, Zurich sale XXXI (1996), 56.

LUCANIA

- 8 HERACLEA. Diobol, about 330-300 BC. AR 0.97 g. Head of Athena r., wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with Scylla, hurling stone with her raised r. hand. Rev. Heracles, nude, standing r., holding club with his lowered r. hand, bow in his raised l. hand, his l. arm covered with the lion's skin; he is crowned by Nike flying r.; EY in field l., Σ r. SNG Cop. 1130. *Scarce*. Slightly toned. Good very fine 380,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 9 METAPONTUM. Nomos, about 320-280 BC. AR 7.89 g. Head of Kore-Persephone r., crowned with ears of corn; she wears triple-pendant earring and a necklace; below chin, ΔΑΙ Rev. META Ear of barley with leaf, above, plugh, below, MAX. A. Johnston, *The Coinage of Metapontum* / Part 3, ANS NNM 164 (1990), 74, C.1.68 (this obv. die). SNG ANS 475. Nice old tone. Short flan. Some weakness on obv. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Extremely fine 625,-
- 10 Quarter-Shekel, struck during the *Hannibalic period*, 212-207 BC. AR 2.13 g. Head of Demeter with wreath of ears of corn r. Rev. META Two ears of barley, r., cross-headed torch. SNG ANS 551. *Rare*. Good extremely fine 1.200,-



11



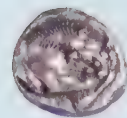
1.5:1



12



1.5:1



13



14



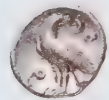
16



15



17



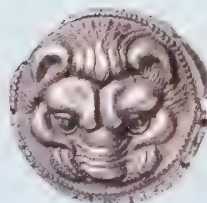
18



20



1.5:1



19



1.5:1

- 11 THURIUM. Diobol, about 400-370 BC. AR 1.11 g. Head of Athena r., wearing laureate, Attic helmet. Rev. ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ Bull r., head lowered; in exergue, fish r. SNG Oxford 1014. SNG Munich 1179. Excellent style. Light tone. Very fine 260,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.

- 12 Obol, about 320-280 BC. AR 0.64 g. Head of Athena facing, slightly turned to the r., wearing Attic helmet with triple crest; in field l., legend(?), r. dolphin(?). Rev. Bull butting r. on large, domed ground line inscribed ΕΓΝΑΚΡΙΟΣ; below, letters(?). *Unique and unpublished(?)*. Short flan. Slight corrosion on the edge. Very fine 380,-
The attribution to Thurium is based on the rev. with the butting bull; the head of Athena on the other hand is never facing in the Thurian coinage. The name of *Egnarkios* (if this reading is correct, the beginning of the legend being weak) is not known by Münsterberg. The head of the obv. is stylistically very close to some rare fractions of *Morgantina*, cf. *AINS* 20, pl. I, 7.

- 13 VELIA. Drachm, about 510-465 BC. AR 3.89 g. Forepart of lion r., gnawing at an animal's leg. Rev. Incuse square. R. T. Williams, *The Silver Coinage of Velia* (1992), 10, 10. SNG Oxford 1076. *Rare*. Nice old tone. Extremely fine 1.500,-

BRUTTIUM

- 14 THE BRETTIANS. Drachm, struck in *Croton*, about 211-203 BC. AR 4.62 g. Head of Hera r., wearing stephane and veil, sceptre over l. shoulder, behind head, fly. Rev. ΒΡΕΤΤΙΩΝ Zeus, nude, bearded and laureate, standing l., his r. foot put on Ionic column capital, holding sceptre in his l. hand; in field l., eagle flying l., holding wreath in its talons. SNG ANS 26. Scheu S 84 and pl. VI, 12 (this obv. die). Rev. slightly off-centre. Good very fine 1.000,-

- 15 Drachm, struck in *Croton*, about 211-203 BC. AR 4.10 g. Diademed, draped bust of Nike r., hair in tuft on back of head; behind, ant. Rev. ΒΡΕΤΤΙΩΝ River god Aisaros, nude and with horns, standing r., head turned l., crowning himself with his r. hand; holding spear with his l. hand, covered by the chlamys, in field r., monogram ΒΛ. SNG Cop. 1625. Scheu 52, S 59 and pl. V, 15 (these dies). Large flan, some light weakness. Good very fine 750,-

- 16 CROTON. Nomos, about 525-500 BC. AR 9.00 g. ΨΡΟ Tripod standing on triple exergual line; around, dotted circle between two linear ones. Rev. Tripod, incuse; around, incuse dentate border. SNG ANS 231 (this obv. die). Schefold, MW 290, 444 (these dies). Nicely toned. Large, heavy flan. Rev. from slightly worn die. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Very fine 3.900,-

- 17 Diobol, 4th c. BC. AR 0.79 g. K-P Tripod. Rev. Eagle standing l., head turned r.; annulet low in field l., another and crescent high in field r. SNG ANS 417. *Very rare*. Some insignificant corrosion. Good very fine 350,-

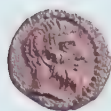
- 18 LOCRI EPIZEPHYRII. Stater, *Corinthian type*, about 315 BC. AR 8.72 g. Pegasus flying l., below, thunderbolt. Rev. ΛΟΚΡΩΝ Head of Athena l., wearing Corinthian helmet with large neck-piece. SNG ANS 513. Calciati, P. II, 576, 11/2. *Scarce variant*. Good extremely fine 650,-

- 19 RHEGIUM. Tetradrachm, about 410-400 BC. AR 17.39 g. Lion's mask facing. Rev. ΡΗΓΙΝΩΝ Youthful, laureate head of Apollo r., behind, olive twig with berry. H. Herzfelder, *Les monnaies d'argent de Rhégion* (1957), 114, 89 (these dies). Gulbenkian 141 (these dies). Beautiful classical style. Excellent toning. Struck in high relief. Extremely fine 15.000,-

Ex Dr. P. Suter coll. and ex Bank Leu AG, Zurich 50 (1990), 39 and Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel 89 (2000), 22 sales.

- 20 TERINA. Diobol (1/6 nomos), about 420-400 BC. AR 1.29 g. Head of nymph Terina r., hair in sphendone, behind, Π. Rev. ΤΕΠΙ (retrograde). Nike seated l. on cippus, wearing sleeveless long chiton, holding kerykeion with her raised r. hand; low in field r., Π. SNG ANS 870. R. R. Holloway - G. K. Jenkins, *Terina* (1983), 35, 71. *Scarce*. Light tone. Good very fine 450,-

Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll. and ex Ariadne Galleries, Inc., New York sale 1 (1981), 17.



21



22



23



2:1



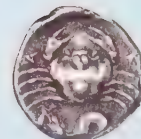
24



2:1



25



2:1



26



2:1



1.5:1



27



1.5:1

SICILY

- 21 ABACAENUM. Litra, about 450-420 BC. AR 0.69 g. Bearded head r. Rev. ABA Boar standing r. on double exergual line, below its head, acorn. SNG ANS 898. A. Bertinoro, *Le emissioni monetali di Abaceno*, AIINS 20 (1975), pl. 12, 16. *Rare*. Nicely toned. Large, thin flan. Good very fine 500,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 22 Litra, about 420-410 BC. AR 0.65 g. Female head facing, slightly turned to the l. Rev. ABA Sow with piglet standing l. on double exergual line. SNG ANS (Add.) 1293. Bertino, pl. 12, 21. *Rare*. Nicely toned. Insignificant flan defect on edge on obv. Extremely fine 650,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll. and ex Numismatica Ars Classica AG, Zurich sale 27 (2004), 66.
- 23 ACIRAGAS. Litra, about 480-450 BC. AR 0.58 g. AK-RA Eagle standing l. on Ionic column capital. Rev. Crab, below, AI (=Aιτρα). SNG ANS 989. SNG Oxford 1673. Slightly rough surfaces. Good very fine 500,-
- 24 Hexas (Dionkion / 1/6 litra), about 440-420 BC. AR 0.08 g. Head of eagle l., below, A Rev. Two pellets (= 2 Onkiai). Manganaro, *Mikrà Kermata* 26 and pl. 4, 38. Manganaro, *Obolo* 251 and pl. 23, 25. *Very rare and one of the smallest greek coins we have ever seen!* Nice patina. Good very fine 280,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 25 Hemidrachm, about 420-410 BC. AR 1.95 g. Eagle flying r., holding dead hare in its talons; grain of corn between wing and tail. Rev. A-K-P-A Crab, below, sea-monster Ketos swimming l. and devouring fish. SNG ANS 1012 (these dies). SNG Munich 80. *Rare*. Light toning. Small flan crack. Very fine 400,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 26 Tetradrachm, about 410 BC. AR 17.13 g. A-K-P-A Two eagles standing side by side on the upturned body of a dead hare; the nearer one, with closed wings, screaming with its head reared, the second one, with spread wings, is tearing at the prey. Rev. AKPA-ΓA-NTIN-ON Crab, below Scylla swimming l., her r. hand raised to shade her eyes (ἀποσκοπεῖν), her l. arm trailing behind, her hair streaming in the wind; she is composed of a nude, female upper part of the body, of the foreparts of two dogs and of a long, spiny and finned body of a ketos. Pozzi 389 (these dies). Rizzo pl. 1, 20 (these dies). Gulbenkian pl. XVII, 166 (these dies). U. Westermarck, *Scylla on the Coins of Akragas*, *Essays Bérénd* pl. 25, 1. *Very rare, of high artistic value, one of the masterpieces of Greek Coinage*. Light tone. Slightly irregularly shaped flan, but well centred on the rev., showing Scylla in full. Extremely fine 200.000,-
Ex F. Sternberg AG, Zurich Sale XXXII (1996), 6. - All known specimens of this spectacular issue (about a dozen or so) are from the same pair of dies. But the highly artistic and probably much admired rev.-die was repaired after some minor die breaks occurred, see for instance the hair of Scylla, the spins on the tail and the fin.
- 27 CAMARINA. Litra, about 461-440 BC. AR 0.77 g. Nike flying l., wearing long chiton; at her feet, swan l.; whole in laurel wreath. Rev. KAMAPINAION Athena standing l., wearing long chiton, aegis and crested helmet, holding spear with her r. hand; shield leaning at her r. side; whole in linear circle. U. Westermarck - G. K. Jenkins, *The Coinage of Kamarina* (1980), 147, 17. SNG ANS 1212. Large flan. Light tone. Insignificant weakness on obv. Extremely fine 450,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.



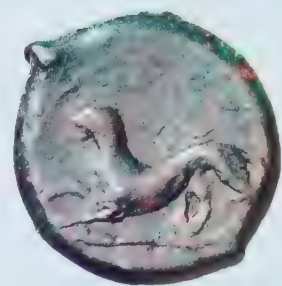
32



31



33



32



1,5:1



34



35



1,5:1



36



- 28 Litra, about 405 BC. AR 0.67 g. Head of Athena r., wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with hippocamp, the hair caught up into knot over neck. Rev. KAMAPINAIA Nike flying l., wearing long, sleeveless chiton, holding wreath in her r. hand, kerykeion in her l. hand. Westernmark and Jenkins 94, 210 (*this specimen* illustrated on pl. 36). Same authors, Notes on some new or rare Coins of Kamarina, QT XI (1982), 56, 175A (*this specimen*, illustrated on pl. III). Manganaro, Obolo 250 and pl. 23, 23. *Extremely rare, the second known*. Of excellent classical style. Nicely toned. Slightly irregular flan. Good very fine 1.200,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll. and ex Numismatica Ars Classica AG, Zurich sale 21 (2001), 60.
- 29 CATANE. Litra, about 440-420 BC. AR 0.73 g. Bearded, bald head of Silenus l., with animal's hear, crowned with ivy. Rev. KATAN-AION Winged thunderbolt between two small, round shields. SNG ANS 1266. Rizzo pl. 14, 18. *Rare*. Excellent style. Toned. Good very fine 750,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 30 Hemilitron, about 440-420 BC. AR 0.26 g. Head r. of bearded, bald Silenus with animal's ear. Rev. K-A Winged thunderbolt. SNG ANS (Add.), 1314. *Very rare*. Excellent style. Nicely toned. Some insignificant corrosion. Good very fine 350,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 31 Litra, about 410-400 BC. AR 0.83 g. Head of nymph l., the hair bound in sphendone knotted above forehead. Rev. KATANAIION Bull butting r., in exergue, crayfish r. SNG ANS 1270 (these dies). Excellent classical style. Toned. Some light corrosion spots. Good very fine 650,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll. and ex Numismatica Ars Classica AG, Zurich sale 27 (2004), 80.
- 32 CENTORIPAE. Drachm, bronze, about 344-336 BC. AE 32.25 g. Head of Kore-Persephone l., crowned with ears of corn; around, four dolphins. Rev. [KENTOPHION] Panther crouching l. with r. paw raised. SNG ANS 1305. Calciati III, 165, 1. *Rare*. Dark, olive patina, slightly smoothed. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Good fine 1.000,-
- 33 CEPHALOEDIDIUM. Litra, about 400 BC. AR 0.64 g. ΚΕΦΑΛΟΙΔΙΤ-ΑΝ Head of young Heracles r., wearing lion's skin. Rev. Bull butting r., above, monogram $\mathcal{R}$. G. K. Jenkins, The Coinages of Enna, Galaria, Piakos, Imachara, Kepheloidion and Longane, AIINS 20 (1975), 98 cf. 3 (all specimens mentioned with ΗΠΑΚΛΕΙΩΤΑΝ and monogram $\mathcal{A}$ on rev.). *Unpublished variant*. Light flan crack Good very fine 650,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll. and ex Numismatica Ars Classica AG, Zurich sale 21 (2001), 66.
- 34 CIMISSA. Litra, about 350-300 BC. AR 0.79 g. [OMO]NOIA Head of Homonoia r., crowned with myrtle. Rev. KIMIS[Σ/AION] Between two laurel branches, lit altar with two horns and adorned with wreath. SNG ANS 1321 (these dies). *Extremely rare*. Toned. Short, slightly oval flan. Good very fine 1.000,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll. and ex Numismatica Ars Classica AG, Zurich sale 21 (2001), 84.
- 35 GELA. Tetradrachm, about 480-475 BC. AR 17.54 g. Slow quadriga r. on double exergual line, driver holding reins with both his hands; above, Nike flying r., crowning horses. Rev. C-E-A-ΑΣ (retrograde). Forepart of manheaded, bearded bull r. G. K. Jenkins, The Coinage of Gela, AMUGS 2 (1970), 201, 105 (these dies). SNG Oxford 1728. Randazzo 50, 19 (this obv. die). Short flan. Traces of overstriking. Corrosion spots on obv. Very fine 1.000,-
- 36 Obol, about 480-470 BC. AR 0.50 g. Manheaded, bearded forepart of bull l. Rev. Four-spoked wheel. Jenkins 219, 189var. (forepart r. on obv.). SNG ANS 44var. (forepart r. on obv.). *Unpublished variant(?)* Nice patina. Good very fine 380,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.



37



38



37



1.5:1



39



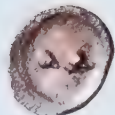
1.5:1



2:1



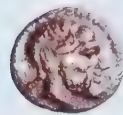
40



2:1



42



2:1



41



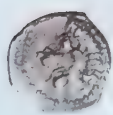
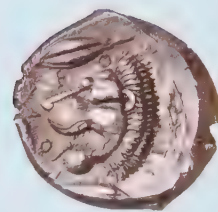
2:1



43



44



2:1



45



2:1



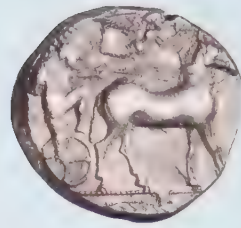
46



- 37 Tetradrachm, about 425 BC. AR 16.89 g. ΓΕΛΩΙΩΝ (in exergue). Nike, wearing long chiton, hair in a chignon, standing in a slow quadriga r., holding reins with both her hands; above, laurel wreath. Rev. Youthful head of the river god Gelas l., thin band in the short hair, small bull's horn above forehead; around, three fishes (mullet?). Jenkins 256, 456 (these dies). Kraay-Hirmer pl. 58, 164 (these dies). *Very rare and of best classical style, masterpiece of the Sicilian coinage.* Obv. with slightly rough surface. Very fine 7.500,-
Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel 61 (1982), 38; M&M Numismatics Ltd., Washington, DC I (New York 1997), 25 and The New York Sale, New York 4 (2002), 51 sales.
- 38 Tetras, bronze, about 420-405 BC. AE 3.37 g. ΓΕΛΑΣ Bull standing r. with lowered head, above, leaf; in exergue, three pellets (= 3 onkiai). Rev. Head of youthful river god Gelas r., horn on forehead; in field l., grain of barley. Jenkins 273, 507. Calciati III, 13, 18. Nice green patina. Almost extremely fine 500,-
- 39 HIMERA. Litra, about 470-450 BC. AR 0.58 g. Head with goatee r., wearing helmet with large crest. Rev. Helmet r. with neck protection and visor folded up. SNG Lloyd 1030. *Very rare.* Nicely toned. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Extremely fine 450,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 40 Hexas (Dionkion), about 450-430 BC. AR 0.12 g. Corinthian helmet r. Rev. Two pellets (= 2 Onkiai). *Unique and unpublished.* Toned. Extremely fine 350,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 41 Tetras (Trionkion / 1/4 litra), about 425-410 BC. AR 0.17 g. Head r. of male, bearded monster with animal's ear and long, curved horn reaching the neck. Rev. Three pellets (= 3 Onkiai). Manganaro, Mikrà Kermata 27 and pl. 4, 52. *Very rare.* Dark patina. Some light corrosion on obv. Good very fine 380,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll. - The winged forepart of the same bearded monster is familiar from litrae of Himera, cf. SNG ANS 172 seq.
- 42 LEONTINI. Obol, about 460-450 BC. AR 0.70 g. Facing head of lion. Rev. AE-ON Grain of barley; whole within linear circle. SNG ANS 213. Chr. Boehringer, Zur Münzgeschichte von Leontinoi in klassischer Zeit, Studies Price 46 and pl. 10, 19. Oval flan. Good very fine 200,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 43 Tetradrachm, about 455-430 BC. AR 16.93 g. Laureate head of Apollo r., his hair bound up at the back of the head. Rev. AE-O-NT-IN-ON Lion's head r. with jaws open and tongue protruding; around, four grains of corn. SNG ANS 226 (these dies). SNG Oxford 1785. Light tone. Excellent style. Extremely fine 8.000,-
- 44 Tetradrachmon, about 430-420 BC. AR 17.25 g. Laureate head of Apollo l. Rev. ΛEO-N-TI-NON Head of lion l., framed by three grains of barley and one laurel leaf. SNG ANS 257. Rizzo pl. 24, 4. Nicely toned. Insignificant die break on obv. Extremely fine 2.000,-
- 45 Hexas (Dionkion), 430-410 BC. AR 0.10 g. Lion's head l. Rev. Λ-E Two pellets (= 2 Onkiai). SNG ANS (Add.), 1345 var. (on obv. lion's head r.). Boehringer, Leontinoi cf. pl. 10, 18. *Very rare.* Toned. Very fine 250,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 46 Tetras, bronze, about 405-402 BC. AE 1.83 g. AEON Laureate head of Apollo r., behind, laurel leaf with berry. Rev. Tripod between two grains of corn; between legs, *chelys*; in exergue, three pellets (= 3 onkiai). SNG ANS 270. Calciati III, 77, 3. Chr. Boehringer, Die frühen Bronzemünzen von Leontinoi und Katane, AIINS 25 (1979), 147, B1. Dark green patina. Almost extremely fine 200,-



47



50



2:1



48



2:1



2:1



49



2:1



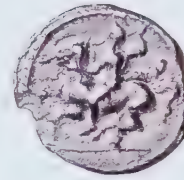
52



2:1



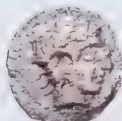
51



2:1



53



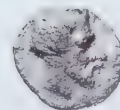
2:1



54



2:1



2:1



55



2:1



2:1



56



2:1



1.5:1



57

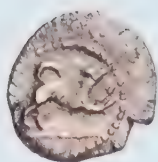


1.5:1

- 47 MAMERTINI. Bronze, after 288 BC. AE 17.20 g. AΠEOΣ Laureate, unbearded head of Ares r., in field l., helmet. Rev. MAMEPTINΩN Eagle with spread wings standing l. on thunderbolt. SNG ANS 402. Calciati I, 92, 3. Some minor weakness. Good very fine 500,-
- 48 MESSANA. As *Dancle*. Hexas (Dionkion), about 520-510 BC. AR 0.06 g. ΗΑΔ Dolphin r., swimming into the sickle-shaped harbor of Dancle; dentate border. Rev. Incuse square divided in incuse and raised triangles and squares; in center, cockle-shell. Cf. H. E. Gielow, *Die Silberprägung von Dankle-Messana*, MBNG 38 (1930), 77 (litra) and *The New York Sale XI* (2006), 60 (dolphin l. on obv.). *Very rare denomination*. Very fine 180,-
Ex Dr. A Moretti coll.
- 49 *Under Samian rule*. Hemiobol, 494-493 BC. AR 0.34 g. Lion's mask facing. Rev. Prow l., the front part in form of a dolphin's head(?). SNG ANS 311. Barron 180, 1. *Very rare*. Nicely toned. Oval flan. Extremely fine 380,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti Coll.
- 50 Tetradrachm, about 480-460 BC. AR 17.20 g. Slow biga of mules r., the seated driver holding reins with both his hands; in exergue, laurel leaf. Rev. MESSE-NION Hare running r., above, A. SNG ANS 329 (this rev. die). Randazzo 179. Very fine 1.200,-
- 51 MORGANTINA. Litra, about 344-317 BC. AR 0.47 g. ΜΟΡΓΑΝΤΙΝΩΝ Female head r. Rev. Horseman galloping l., hurling spear with his raised r. hand. Morgantina Studies 12, 4.2. SNG Munich 742. *Rare*. Dark patina. Light chip at edge. Good very fine 250,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 52 MOTYA. Litra, 4th c. BC. AR 0.80 g. Facing head of Gorgo. Rev. Palm tree, in field, punic legend *mtv'*. SNG ANS 504. Jenkins, CPS I, pl. 23, 4a. *Very rare*. Irregular, oval flan. Very fine 250,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 53 NAXOS. Tetras (Trionkion / 1/4 litra), about 415 BC. AR 0.16 g. Ν-Α Cantharus, in field, three pellets (= 3 Onkia). Rev. Bunch of grapes with tendril. Manganaro, Obolo 252 and pl. 24, 41. *Very rare*. Nicely toned. Very fine 250,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 54 Tetras (Trionkion / 1/4 litra), about 420-400 BC. AR 0.15 g. Head of Apollo r. Rev. Cantharus and three pellets (= 3 Onkia). Manganaro, Obolo 252 and pl. 24, 42. *Extremely rare, probably the second known*. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Good very fine 350,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 55 PANORMUS. Tetras (Trionkion), about 400 BC. AR 0.11 g. Head of bearded Pan r., horn above forehead. Rev. Π-Α-Ν Three pellets (= 3 Onkia). Manganaro, Mikrà Kermata 29 and pl. V, 68 (*this specimen*). *Very rare, unique(?)*. Dark patina. Surfaces slightly corroded. Very fine 480,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll. - The tentative attribution of this fraction and of the next one to the city of *Panormus* is due to Manganaro; it is a tempting one, the legend ΠΑΝ could intentionally have an ambiguous meaning.
- 56 Tetras (1/4 litra), about 400 BC. AR 0.18 g. Youthful head of Pan r., band in hair, small horn above forehead. Rev. Three pellets (= 3 Onkia), ivy leaf and murex, above, X. Manganaro, Mikrà Kermata 29 and pl. V, 69 (*this specimen*). *Very rare, unique(?)*. Large flan, burst open. Small corrosion spot on obv. Good very fine 650,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 57 Litra, about 360-320 BC. AR 0.50 g. Head of Athena r., wearing crested Attic helmet. Rev. Swan flying l. above waves, above, punic legend *sys*. SNG ANS 547. *Rare*. Short flan and light edge chip. Very fine 250,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.



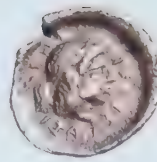
58



1.5:1



60



1.5:1



59



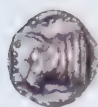
61



1.5:1



61



62



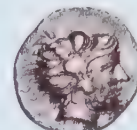
1.5:1



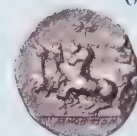
64



1.5:1



63



1.5:1



65



1.5:1

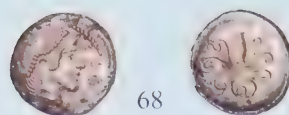
- 58 Litra, about 330-280 BC. AR 0.60 g. Youthful, male head l., behind, dolphin. Rev. Bull l., above, *sb'lyss*. SNG ANS 548 var. (on obv. swastika). Jenkins, CPS I, pl. 24, 12 var. (no symbol on obv.). *Scarce variant*. Light toning. Good very fine 250,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 59 Litra, about 330-280 BC. AR 0.67 g. Youthful head r. Rev. Manheaded, bearded forepart of bull r., above, *js*. SNG ANS 549 var. (on obv. head l.). *Rare variant*. Dark patina. Very fine 180,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 60 SEGESTA. Litra, about 450-420 BC. AR 0.64 g. Dog leaping r. Rev. ΣΕΓΕΣΤΑΖΙΒ (retrograde). Head of nymph Aigeste r., the long hair looped into a band in the neck. *Unpublished(?)*. Very fine 350,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 61 Tetradrachm, about 400 BC. AR 17 g. ΕΓΕΣΤΑΙΩΝ The hunter Aigestes, nude but for chlamys over his l. arm and pileus hanging down from the back of his neck, standing r., his l. foot propped on a rock, holding two spears in his l. hand and with his sword suspended from belt going across his shoulders; at his feet, two hunting dogs prowling towards a herm standing l. on the far r. (off flan). Rev. ΣΕΛΕΣΤΑΖΙΑ Head of the nymph Segesta to r., wearing pendant earring and necklace, and with hair bound up in an ampyx and a saccos ornamented with stars; below and to l., stalk of grain. Rizzo pl. LXII, 13. L. Mildenberg, Kimon in the manner of Segesta, Proceedings of the 8th International Congress of Numismatics New York - Washington 1973 (1976), pl. 11, 21 (these dies). *Very rare and of the best classical style*. Nicely toned. Obv. About very fine. Rev. Good very fine 24.000,-
- 62 SELINUS. Obol, about 480-460 BC. AR 0.73 g. Head of bull l. Rev. Incuse square, divided by nine rays. Manganaro, Mikrà Kermata 25 and pl. 3, 35. Manganaro, Obolo 253 and pl. 24, 50. L. Lazzarini, I primi oboli di Selinonte arcaica, SNR 83 (2004), 18 / Seconda serie and pl. 4, 2. *Very rare*. Dark patina. Good very fine 450,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 63 Hemidrachm, about 410-400 BC. AR 1.83 g. Bearded head of Heracles r., wearing lion's skin. Rev. ΣΕΛΙΝΟΝΤΙΟΝ Fast quadriga l., driver holds reins with his l. hand, kentron in his r. hand; above, selinon leaf. SNG Cop. 605 (these dies). *Rare*. Toned. Good very fine 750,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 64 STIELANA. Litra, about 410-390 BC. AR 0.70 g. Youthful head l., in front, aquatic plant(?). Rev. ΣΤΙ Manheaded, bearded forepart of bull l. Manganaro, Mikrà Kermata 36. *Very rare denomination*. Toned. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Good very fine 950,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll. and ex Numismatica Ars Classica AG, Zurich sale 21 (2001), 115. - The ancient city of *Stiela* is already mentioned by Stephanus of Byzance (about AD 520) as Στυέλλα (Styella). Manganaro proposes *Stielana* as the correct name of the polis, the inhabitants therefore are *The Stielanaioi* as they call themselves on a litra, cf. Manganaro, Mikrà Kermata 35 and pl. 6, 90. R. R. Holloway on the other hand, Le monetazioni di Agyrion, Aluntion, Entella, Hipana, Nakone, Stiela, AIINS 20 (1975), 152 still prefers *Stiela*. There is lesser controversy about the location of the city: it is probably in the neighborhood of the city of Megara Hybla.
- 65 SYRACUSE. Tetradrachm, about 482-480 BC. AR 17.16 g. Slow quadriga r., charioteer holds reins with his l. hand, kentron in his r. hand; above, Nike flying r. to crown the horses. Rev. ΣΥΡ-Α-ΚΟΣΙ-Ο-Ν Diademed head of Arethusa r., her hair tied in a krobylos; around, four dolphins. SNG ANS 18. E. Boehringer, Die Münzen von Syrakus (1929), 125, 68 (this obv. die, rev. die of no. 70). Iridescent tone. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Good fine 3.000,-



66



67



68



69



2:1



70



2:1



69



2:1



73



2:1



71



72



74



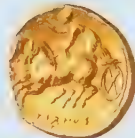
- 66 Litra, about 480-470 BC. AR 0.80 g. ΣΥΡΑ Head of Arethusa r., hair in the neck looped into a pearl diadem. Rev. Octopus. SNG ANS 142. Boehringer 198, 463. Toned. Short flan.
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll. Extremely fine 450,-
- 67 Obol, *contemporary imitation(?)*, about 470-450 BC. AR 0.61 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Four-spoked wheel. Boehringer pl. 29, B 32. Chr. Boehringer, *Die barbarisierten Münzen von Akragas, Gela, Leontinoi und Syrakus im 5. Jh. v. Chr.*, *AIINS* 20 (1975), pl. XXIII, 23. Short flan.
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll. Good very fine 300,-
- 68 Litra, about 460-450 BC. AR 0.70 g. ΣΥΡΑ Similar to previous. Rev. Octopus. SNG ANS 138. Boehringer, *Syrakus* 296, 453. Good style. Some slightly corroded surfaces.
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll. Extremely fine 380,-
- 69 Tetradrachm, about 460-440. AR 16.94 g. Slow quadriga r., the standing driver holds reins with both his hands; above, Nike flying r. to crown horses; in exergue, ketos r. Rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣ-I-ON Diademed head of Arethusa r., her hair tied in a krobylos; wearing earring and necklace; around, four dolphins. Boehringer, *Syrakus* 208, 518 (these dies). SNG ANS 170 (this rev. die). Light tone.
Almost extremely fine 1.800,-
- 70 Hexas (Dionkion), about 435 BC. AR 0.12 g. ΣΥ Head of Arethusa r., hair bound with sphendone. Rev. Four-spoked wheel, above, Σ-Y, below, two pellets (= 2 Onkiai). Bérend, *Fractions* 30, 30-31 and pl. 2. Manganaro, *Mikrà Kermata* pl. 4, 41. *Very rare*. Excellent style. Nicely toned.
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll. Extremely fine 350,-
- 71 Litra, about 430-410 BC. AR 0.67 g. Head of Arethusa l., hair put up in an invisible band; in field r., scallop. Rev. Σ-Y-P-A Octopus. Boehringer, *Syrakus*: -. *Unpublished(?)*. Slightly corroded surfaces.
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll. Very fine 350,-
- 72 Litra, about 410-405 BC. AR 0.74 g. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ Head of Arethusa r., hair bound with sphendone, in field l., two dolphins. Rev. Octopus. SNG ANS 282. Bérend, *Poulpe* pl. 6, 14. Good style. Toned. Slightly rough surfaces.
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll. Good very fine 650,-
- 73 100 Litrae, gold, about 400 BC. AV 5.80 g. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ Head of Arethusa l., wearing sphendone decorated with stars, an ampyx, a triple-pendant earring and a necklace.; in field r., star with eight rays. Rev. Heracles kneeling r. on rocky ground, strangling the Nemean lion. G. de Ciccio, *Gli Aurei di Cimone e di Eveneto* (2nd edition 1957), 34 (*this specimen*). Rizzo pl. 53, 10 (these dies). D. Bérend, *Le monnayage d'or de Syracuse sous Denys I*, *Atti dell'VIII Convegno di Napoli* 1983 (1993), 130, 41.3 (*this specimen*). *Rare and of the best classical style*. High relief.
Ex The Avola / Mammanelli Hoard of 1914 (IGCN 2122) and ex "Kunstfreund" (Gillet) coll. and ex Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel - Bank Leu AG, Zürich sale May 28, 1974, 128 (CHF 140'000.-!).
Good extremely fine 75.000,-
- 74 *Timoleon and 3rd Democracy, 344-317 BC*. Hemidrachm. AR 1.30 g. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ Head of Arethusa l. with short hair, in field, three dolphins. Rev. Forepart of Pegasus l. SNG ANS 514. SNG Munich 1130. *Rare*. Good style. Slightly rough surface.
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll. and ex TRITON, New York sale III (1999), 304.
Good very fine 200,-



75



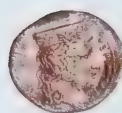
76



75



77



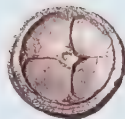
78



1.5:1



79



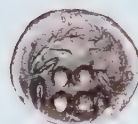
1.5:1



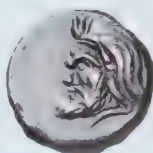
2:1



80



2:1



81



82



- 75 Drachm, bronze. AE 24.81 g. ΣΥΡ-ΑΚΟΣ-ΙΩΝ Bearded head l., wearing laureate Corinthian helmet with large neck-piece. Rev. Pegasus flying l., below, Σ and dolphin swimming l. SNG ANS 524. Calciati II, 181, 177. *Very rare*. Dark green patina with some light incrustations. Good very fine 400,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll. and ex TRITON, New York sale III (1999), 308.
- 76 *Hieron II, 274-216 BC*. Decadrachm, gold, about 275-263 BC. AV 4.25 g. Head of Kore-Persephone l., crowned with ears of corn, wearing pendant earring and necklace; in field r., star of eight rays. Rev. ΙΕΡΩΝΟΣ Fast biga l., driver wearing long chiton, holding reins with his l. hand, kentron in his r. hand; linear circle. SNG Munich 1345. B. Carroccio, *La monetazione aurea ed argentea di Ierone II* (1994), 72a (these dies). *Rare*. Good hellenistic style. Insignificant double striking and some light cuffs on rev. Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Good very fine 2.500,-
- Pentalitron (5 Litrae) in the name of his wife *Philistis*. AR 4.21 g. Veiled, diademed head of Philistis l., behind, palm branch. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑ - ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΔΟΣ Nike with open wings driving fast biga l., holding reins with both her hands; between the forelegs, Ε; linear circle. SNG ANS 893 (these dies). SNG Munich 1360. Caccamo, *Ierone* 182, 220 (these dies). *Scarce fractional denomination*. Very fine 450,-
- 78 THERMAE HIMERENSES. Litra, about 350 BC. AR 0.61 g. ΘΕΡΜΙΤΑΝ Head of Hera r., wearing stephane ornated with palmettes. Rev. Heracles, nude and bearded, seated l. on rock covered with the lion's skin, holding club with his r. hand; in field r., bow. SNG ANS (Add.), 1341var. (lotus flower in field l. on obv.). Bérend, *Fractions* pl. 2, 25var. (monogram Α in field l. on obv.). *Very rare*. Toned. Surfaces slightly corroded. Very fine 350,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.
- 79 UNCERTAIN MINTS IN SICILY. Litra, about 480-450 BC. AR 0.60 g. Open mussel, seen from above. Rev. Four-spoked wheel. SNG Lloyd 1031. Manganaro, *Mikrà Kermata* 25, note 48 (*this specimen mentioned*). *Very rare, only a few specimens known*. Nicely toned. Extremely fine 800,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.; ex Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel Fixed Price List 395 (1977), 21; and ex Numismatica Ars Classica AG, Zurich sale 23 (2002), 1081. - In SNG Lloyd this rare and interesting fractional issue is attributed to the mint of *Himera*; L. Forrer, *Weber Coll.* 1354, proposed *Camarina*, followed by Chr. Boehringer, cf. *Numismatica Ars Classica AG, Zurich sale 23 (2002), 1081 note* (oral statement). Manganaro, l.c. leaves the attribution open, just indicating that the mussels of *Messana* were highly praised in Antiquity, and that the obv. shows some typological analogy with the coinage of *Cumae*, cf. SNG ANS 232 seq.
- 80 Trias (Tetronkion), about 420-380 BC. AR 0.27 g. Facing head of nymph, slightly turned to the l. Rev. Four pellets (= 4 Onkiai), below, Χ; whole in wreath. *Unpublished(?)*. Slightly rough surfaces. Very fine 300,-
Ex Dr. A. Moretti coll.

TAURIC CHERSONESUS

- 81 PANTICAPAEUM. Bronze, about 340-325 BC. AE 5.94 g. Bearded head of Satyr l., with ear of ass. Rev. Π-Α-Ν Bull's head l. Mac Donald, *Bosporus* 23, 67. Anokhin pl. 4, 132. Good style. Black patina. Extremely fine 125,-

MOESIA INFERIOR

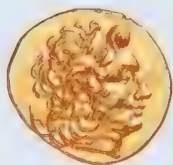
- 82 DIONYSOPOLIS. Bronze, 2nd / first c. BC. AE 6.27 g. Veiled, diademed head of Demeter r., in front, torch (standard?). Rev. ΔΙΟΝ/ΥΟΠ/ΟΛΕ within wreath of ears of corn. D. Draganov, *The Bronze Coinage of Dionysopolis*, Spink & Son, London-Numismatic Circular CV/10 (1997), 375, 37. *Rare*. Dark green patina. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Good very fine 150,-



83



84



85



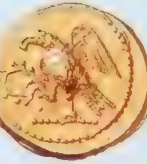
86



87



88



89



90



91



92



THRACE

- 83 ABDERA. Tetradrachm, about 540-520 BC. AR 14.84 g. Griffon with curved wings seated l., raising its l. foreleg. Rev. Incuse square. J. M. F. May, *The Coinage of Abdera* (1966), 60, 4. SNG Fitzwilliam 1636. *Rare*. Good archaic style. Thick, short flan. Extremely fine 4.000,-
Ex The New York Sale, New York sale IV (2002), 106.
- 84 ISTROS. Drachm, 4th c. BC. AR 5.36 g. Two facing, young male heads, the l. one inverted. Rev. ΙΣΤΡΙΗ Eagle standing l. on dolphin, below tail feathers, Ι, below dolphin, ΑΠ. SNG München 236. Short flan. Extremely fine 450,-
Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel - Monthly Fixed Price List 554 (1992), 6.

KINGDOM OF THRACE

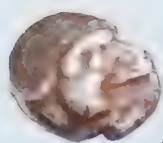
- 85 LYSIMACHUS, king 323-281 BC. Stater, gold, posthumous, *Byzantium*, about 190-150 BC. AV 8.36 g. Head of deified Alexander the Great r., wearing diadem and horn of Ammon. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ - ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ Athena, wearing chiton, peplos and crested helmet, seated l. on throne, her l. arm resting on large round shield, holding Nike crowning the king's name on her outstretched r. hand; spear leaning against her r. shoulder; in field l., monogram, on throne BY, in exergue, trident l. *Unpublished variant?* Good late hellenistic style. Good extremely fine 3.300,-
- 86 KOSON, king of the Scyths, † 29 BC. Stater, gold, about 40-29 BC. AV 8.61 g. ΚΟΣΩΝ Roman Consul, togate, l. between two Lictors, carrying axe over shoulder; in field l., monogram. Rev. Eagle on sceptre standing l., holding wreath in its raised r. claw. RPC I, 1701. SNG Cop. 123. Large flan. Good extremely fine 1.000,-
- 87 AV 8.51 g. A second, similar specimen. Extremely fine 1.000,-

KINGDOM OF MACEDONIA

- 88 PHILIP II, 359-336 BC. Stater, gold, posthumous, mint of *Pella*, 323-315 BC. AV 8.62 g. Laureate head of Apollo r. Rev. ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ Fast biga r., the driver holds reins with his l. hand, kentron in his r. hand; below horses, cantharus. Le Rider, Ph. 178, 462 (this obv. die). Excellent style. Good extremely fine 2.900,-
- 89 Stater, gold, posthumous, mint of *Lampsacus*, about 325-324 BC. AV 8.52 g. Similar to previous. Rev. ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ Similar to previous, below horses, next to the exergual line, facing, laureate head and monogram Α. Le Rider, Ph. 271, 13 and pl. 91, 13. SNG ANS 282. Traces of mounting(?), edge hammered. Scratches on obv. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Good very fine 800,-
- 90 Tetradrachm, posthumous, *Pella*, about 323-315 BC. AR 14.27 g. Laureate, bearded head of Zeus r. Rev. ΦΙΛΙΠ-ΠΟΥ Youth on horseback r., holding palm branch, between the legs of the horse, thunderbolt. Le Rider, Ph. 182, 513 (these dies). Excellent style. Lightly toned. Test-cut on rev. Extremely fine 1.000,-
- 91 DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES, 305-284 BC. Tetradrachm, *Pella*, about 294-293. AR 17.20 g. Nike, wearing long chiton, standing l. on prow, holding stylis in her l. hand, blowing a trumpet in her r. hand. Rev. ΒΑ-ΣΙΛΕΩ-Σ / ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ Poseidon, nude but for chlamys wrapped around his outstretched l. arm, striding l., hurling trident with his r. hand; in lower l. field, monogram ⚡, r., star. Newell, D. 68. Small crack on rev. Extremely fine 3.000,-

THESSALY

- 92 LARISA. Drachm, about 360-330 BC. AR 5.98 g. Facing head of nymph Larisa, slightly turned l., broad band in hair. Rev. ΛΑΡΙΣ-ΑΙΩΝ Stallion grazing r., l. foreleg raised. F. Herrmann, *Die Silbermünzen von Larissa in Thessalien*, ZfN 35 (1924), pl. V, 5. SNG Oxford 3881. Light tone. Oval flan. Almost extremely fine 500,-



2:1



93



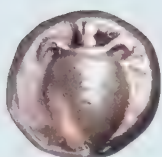
2:1



94



95



96



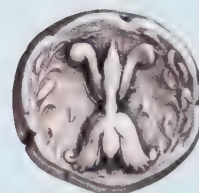
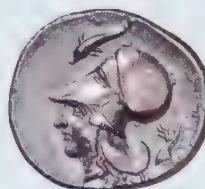
97



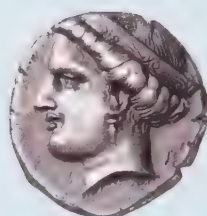
98



99



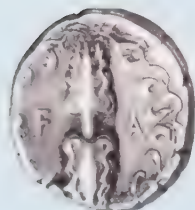
100



101



102



ATTICA

- 93 Obol, about 520-500 BC. AR 0.66 g. Head of Athena r., wearing crested Attic helmet. Rev. AΘE Owl standing r., head facing, olive with leaves in field l.; incuse square. SNG Cop. 24. *Very rare archaic fraction.* Toned. Very fine 200,-
- 94 ATHENS. Tetradrachm, about 425 BC. AR 17.17 g. Head of Athena r., wearing crested attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves and volute; she wears a disc-shaped earring and a necklace. Rev. AΘE Owl standing r., head facing, behind, crescent and olive twig with fruit and two leaves; all in incuse square. Svoronos, A. pl. 17, 12. Light tone. Slightly irregular flan. Extremely fine 1.000,-
- 95 AR 17.02 g. A second, similar specimen. Svoronos, A. pl. 17. Very fine 1.000,-

ISLAND OF AEGINA

- 96 Stater, about 490-456. AR 12.35 g. Turtle. Rev. Incuse square divided by broad flat bands into five irregular compartments. SNG Cop. 507var. SNG Delepierre 1526. High relief. Good very fine 1.200,-

CORINTH

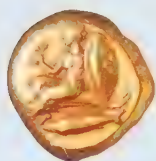
- 97 Stater, about 478-458 BC. AR 8.28 g. ♀ Pegasus with curved wings flying r. Rev. Head of Athena r., wearing Corinthian helmet with neck-piece; incuse square. Ravel I, 218. Rev. slightly off-centred and some scratches. Edge filing. Traces of mounting. Obv. Almost very fine. Rev. Very fine 1.000,-
- 98 Stater, about 370-340 BC. AR 7.74 g. ♀ Pegasus flying r. Rev. Head of Athena l., wearing Corinthian helmet with large neck-piece; above, dolphin l., in field r., head of hippocamp (or *Ketos*). Ravel II, 222, 825 (these dies). Nice old toning. Slightly irregular flan. Small die break on obv. Good very fine 400,-

ELIS

- 99 OLYMPIA. Stater, about 410-400 BC. AR 11.93 g. Head of eagle l., below, leaf of white poplar. Rev. Thick, winged thunderbolt between F-A, whole in olive wreath. C. T. Seltman, *The Temple Coins of Olympia II*, NOMISMA 9 (1914), 4, 151 (these dies). BCD, Elis 77. *Very rare.* Very fine 5.500,-
- 100 Stater, about 400 BC. AR 12.25 g. Head of Hera r., wearing large stephane decorated with palmettes. Rev. Thunderbolt between F-A, whole in olive wreath. C. T. Seltman, *The Temple Coins of Olympia III*, NOMISMA 11 (1921), 6, 274 (these dies). BCD, Elis 88 (these dies). Oval flan. High relief on obv. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Very fine 2.200,-
- 101 Stater, about 363-323 BC. AR 12.03 g. F-A Head of Hera l., wearing stephane ornamented with four palmettes joined by tendrils, and a single pendant earring. Rev. Eagle standing l., wings closed, all within olive wreath. BMC 113 (these dies). Seltman 23, 339a (*this specimen*). BCD, Elis 155 (this obv. die). *Very rare.* Toned. Slightly off-centre. Minor scratch on obv. Good very fine 9.000,-
- Ex R. Jameson coll. 1243.

CYCLADIC ISLANDS

- 102 ANDROS. Didrachm, 3rd-2nd c. BC. AR 6.89 g. Head of Dionysos r., crowned with ivy. Rev. Dionysos standing l., holding thyrsus in his l. hand, cup in his r. hand and pouring wine over tripod. BMC 2. *Extremely rare.* On obv., metal flaw, light surface deposit. Almost very fine 4.000,-



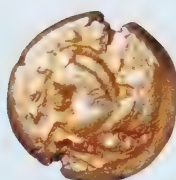
103



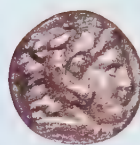
104



105



106



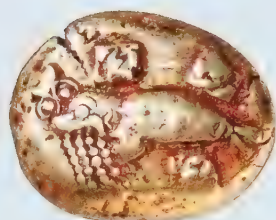
1.5:1



107



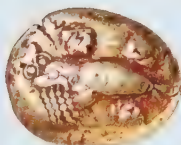
1.5:1



1.5:1



2:1



110



111



108



109



MYSIA

- 103 CYZICUS. Stater, electrum, about 430-400 BC. EL 16.01 g. Thetis, wearing sleeveless long chiton, seated l. on dolphin, holding in her l. hand large round shield ornated with star, wreath in her raised r. hand; below, tunny l. Rev. Four-part incuse square. H. von Fritze, *Die Elektronprägung von Kyzikos*, NOMISMA VII (1912), 12, 159 and pl. V, 7. SNG BN Paris 307. *Rare type of excellent style.* Almost extremely fine 10.000,-
- 104 Stater, electrum, about 430-400 BC. EL 16.04 g. Orestes, nude but for chlamys in the back, kneeling l. beside omphalos; he holds sword in his lowered r. hand, his l. hand rests on omphalos; whole on tunny l. Rev. Four-part incuse square. Von Fritze 13, 165 and pl. V, 13. Boston 1532. *Rare.* Slightly oval flan. Almost extremely fine 8.500,-
- 105 Stater, electrum, about 430-400 BC. EL 16.03 g. Lion crouching r., crasping sword by handle with its r. foreleg and biting the blade bending it with its l. forepaw; below, tunny r. Rev. Four-part incuse square. Von Fritze 13, 177 and pl. V, 25. SNG BN Paris 322. *Rare.* Extremely fine 6.500,-
- 106 LAMPSACUS. Stater, electrum, about 480 BC. EL 15.26 g. Forepart of Pegasus l. with curved wings; around, wreath of vine leaves and grapes. Rev. Four-part incuse square, two parts incuse, two fields filled. A. Baldwin, *The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos* (1914), pl. I, 14. Boston 1582. *Rare.* Good very fine 5.500,-
- 107 PERGAMUM. Diobol, about 310-284 BC. AR 1.34 g. Head of unbearded Heracles r., wearing lion's skin. Rev. ΠΕΡΓΑΜΗ Facing *palladium*. SNG BN Paris 1559. Klein, KM 278. Toned. Extremely fine 200,-

AEOLIS

- 108 MYRINA. Stephanephoric tetradrachm, about 160 BC. AR 16.83 g. Laureate head of Apollo r., hair falling down neck in thick curls. Rev. ΜΥΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ Apollo, wearing himation, standing r., holding filleted palm branch in his l. hand, patera in his r. hand, at his feet, omphalos and amphora; in outer l. field, monogram; whole in laurel wreath. K. S. Sacks, *The Wreathed Coins of Aeolian Myrina*, ANS MN 30 (1985), 39, issue 34, 56a (*this specimen*). *Scarce variety*, Sacks knows of only one other specimen with this monogram. Some light weakness on rev. Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Good very fine 550,-
- Ex Leu Numismatics Ltd., Zurich sale 79 (2000), 638.
- 109 Stephanephoric tetradrachm, about 160 BC. AR 16.55 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Similar to previous, different monogram. Sacks, 33, issue 19. Good very fine 650,-

IONIA

- 110 PHOCAEA. Stater, electrum, 620-600 BC. EL 16.46 g. Seal swimming l., devouring octopus clamped in its mouth; in the field above, two, below, one raised square; at the end of the trunk, Ⓚ Rev. Two incuse squares of different sizes, set side by side. Cf. Sale TRITON, New York VI (2003), 361 (these dies, the Ⓚ not mentioned, but clearly discernible). *Of the greatest rarity, probably the second known specimen and of high numismatic interest.* Oval flan, two cracks at edge. Very fine 18.000,-
- This remarkable stater is one of the most exciting ones amongst all the early electrum staters of the eastern Greek coinage. The representation of the seal devouring a cephalopod is singular in Greek coinage, but reminds of designs on Minoan and later vase paintings. Enigmatic are the three raised squares in the field, their design reminds of the incuse squares on the reverses of these early archaic coins.
- 111 Hecte, electrum, about 600 BC. EL 2.57 g. Head of a seal l., below, seal l. Rev. Incuse square. Bodensedt 109, Em. 2.2/1 (this obv. die). *Rare.* Extremely fine 2.000,-
- Ex TRITON, New York sale VI (2003), 363.



112



2:1



112



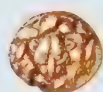
113



1.5:1



113



114



1.5:1



114



115



116



117



118



119



120



- 112 1/48 stater, electrum, about 600-550 BC. EL 0.29 g. Head of a seal l. Rev. Four-part incuse square. Bodenstedt 112, Em. 2.2/5 (*this specimen*). SNG von Aulock 7781. *Very rare*.
Extremely fine 650,-

Ex J.-P. Rosen coll., ex Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel - Monthly Price List 335 (1972), 9 and ex Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel sale 72 (1987), 645.

- 113 Hecte, electrum, about 510-500 BC. EL 2.60 g. Head of Athena l., wearing Corinthian helmet, disc-shaped earring and necklace; behind, seal. Rev. Incuse square. Bodenstedt 130, Em. 32/2 (these dies). SNG Munich 792. *Rare and of attractive archaic style*. Almost extremely fine 2.200,-
Ex Tkalec AG, Zurich sale February 18, 2002, 68

ISLANDS OFF IONIA

- 114 SAMOS. Hecte, electrum, about 600-570 BC. EL 2.87 g. Facing head of lion within wreath(?). Rev. Incuse square. Barron pl. 30, 6. Traité pl. IX, 20 (these dies). Kraay, ACGC pl. 3, 67. *Very rare*.
Extremely fine 2.000,-

DYNASTS OF CARIA

- 115 MAUSSOLLUS, 377-353 BC. Tetradrachm. AR 15.22 g. Facing, laureate head of Apollo, slightly turned to r. Rev. ΜΑΥΣΣΩΛΛΟ Bearded Zeus Labraundos, wearing long chiton and himation, standing r., holding long sceptre in his l. hand, with his r. hand bipennis (double axe) over his r. shoulder; below elbow, Π, low in inner r. field, M. S. Hurter, The 'Pixodaros Hoard': A Summary, Studies Price pl. 33, 37. Nice style. High relief on obv. Short flan.
Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Very fine 2.500,-

- 116 IDRIEUS, 351-344 BC. Didrachm. AR 6.84 g. Facing, laureate head of Apollo, slightly turned to r., wearing chlamys around neck, fixed with a disc-shaped fibula. Rev. ΙΔΡΙΕΩΣ Zeus Labraundos, wearing long chiton and himation, standing r., holding long, lotus-tipped sceptre in his l. hand, with his r. hand bipennis (double axe) over his r. shoulder; between bottom of chiton and sceptre, erased(?) letter. SNG von Aulock 2366. SNG Keckman 1277. *Rare*.
Obv. Good extremely fine. Rev. Good very fine 1.100,-

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica AG, Zurich sale 11 (1998), 94.

CARIA

- 117 CINDYAS. Tetrobol, about 500-480 BC. AR 1.93 g. Head of a griffon (Ketos) l. Rev. Double, dentate rhomb with central radiate pellet; whole in incuse square. J. H. Kagan and B. Kritt, The Coinage of Kindya, NC 1995, 265, 1 and pl. 47, 1. SNG Keckman 920. *Rare*. Oval flan.
Almost extremely fine 350,-

- 118 CNIDUS. Drachm, about 465-450 BC. AR 6.12 g. Forepart of lion r. Rev. Head of Aphrodite r., fine braid in the hair, which is tied together at the neck; incuse square. H. A. Cahn, Knidos, Die Münzen des 6. und 5. Jh. v. Chr., AMUGS 4 (1970), 47, 74 (these dies). SNG Delepierre 2707 (these dies). Obv. from slightly worn die. Good very fine 650,-

- 119 Tetradrachm, about 380 BC. AR 14.86 g. K-NI Head of Aphrodite Euploia l., large band in the hair and wearing earring in the form of a T and a necklace; behind, in field r., prow of ship l. Rev. Forepart of lion l., below, ΤΙΜΟΤΕΛΗΣ; whole in slightly incuse square. SNG Keckman 166 (this obv. die). *Rare*. Nicely toned. Extremely fine 5.500,-

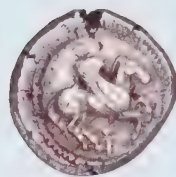
Ex Leu Numismatik AG, Zurich sale 72 (1998), 271 and Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel-Monthly Fixed Price List 603 (1998), 95.

ISLANDS OFF CARIA

- 120 LINDOS. Stater, about 510-485 BC. AR 13.83 g. Head of a roaring lion r. Rev. Rectangular incuse, divided by large bar. Cahn, Knidos pl. 11, D1. SNG Keckman 352. *Very rare*.
Good very fine 3.000,-



121



122



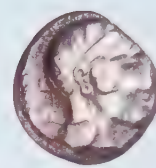
123



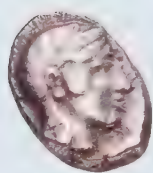
124



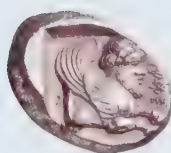
125



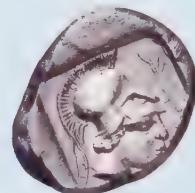
126



127



128



129



130



LYCIA

- 121 UNCERTAIN MINTS. Stater, about 500-480 BC. AR 9.20 g. Boar walking l. with lowered head. Rev. Tortoise within dotted square, whole within incuse square. SNG von Aulock 4071. Pozzi 2743. *Rare*. Toned. Obv. from slightly worn die.
Obv. Very fine. Rev. Extremely fine 750,-

DYNASTS OF LYCIA

- 122 UNCERTAIN DYNASTS. Stater, about 460-440 BC. AR 10.02 g. On a round shield, Pegasus flying r., below, monogram. Rev. Triscelis and monogram in incuse square. SNG von Aulock 4090. *Rare*.
Almost very fine 1.800,-
- 123 KHINAKHA, about 460-440 BC. Stater, *Xanthus*. AR 8.52 g. Forepart of winged stag l. Rev. Forepart of winged stag l., in front, discelis / monogram; below, Lycian legend *kbenakbe*; all in incuse square. Cf. Dr. B. Peus Nachf., Francfort sale 360 (1990), 50. *Extremely rare*.
Obv. Very fine. Rev. Good very fine 3.500,-
- 124 KHEREI, about 440-410 BC. Stater, *Telmessus*. AR 8.57 g. Head of Athena r., wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with olive leaves and volute, and disc-shaped earring. Rev. Bearded head of Heracles r., wearing lion's skin; Lycian legend *kherei - telebebihe*; all in incuse square. SNG von Aulock 4198. O. Morkholm and J. Zahle, The Coinage of the Lycian dynasts Kheriga, Kherêi and Erbbina. A numismatic and archaeological Study, Acta Archaeologica 47 (1976), 52. *Rare*. Excellent style. Some weakness on obv.
Obv. Very fine. Rev. Extremely fine 4.500,-
- 125 Stater, *Pinara*. AR 8.62 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Bearded head of Kherei r., wearing Persian tiara; Lycian legend *Kherei - Pilleni*; all in incuse square. Cf. Numismatica Ars Classica AG, Zürich sale 25 (2003), 195. *Very rare variant*. Nice portrait.
Obv. Very fine. Rev. Almost extremely fine 2.500,-
- 126 Stater, *uncertain mint*. AR 8.45 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Forepart of winged bull r.; Lycian legend *kherei*; all in incuse square. Cf. Numismatica Ars Classica AG, Zürich sale 25 (2003), 196. *Very rare*.
Obv. Almost very fine. Rev. Very fine 2.000,-
- 127 Stater, *uncertain mint*. AR 8.58 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Forepart of winged man-headed bull r.; Lycian legend *kherei*; all in incuse square. Cf. Dr. B. Peus Nachf., Francfort sale 360 (1999), 81. *Very rare type*. Excellent style. Some weakness.
Obv. Almost very fine. Rev. Almost extremely fine 4.500,-

PAMPHYLIA

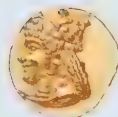
- 128 SIDE. Stater, about 450-430. AR 10.46 g. Pomegranate. Rev. Head of Athena r., wearing crested Corinthian helmet; high in field r., olive branch; incuse square. SNG von Aulock 4765. SNG BN Paris 628. Rev. off-centre.
Good very fine 1.400,-

DYNASTS OF CILICIA

- 129 DATAMES, 378-372 BC. Stater, mint of *Tarsus*. AR 10.56 g. Facing head of nymph, slightly turned to l., hairs held back by a large ruban; she wears a pendant earring and a necklace. Rev. Bearded head l., wearing crested helmet decorated with a palmette; around the neck, chlamys fixed with a disc-shaped fibula; in the field l., aramaic legend *TRDMW* (Datames). SNG BN Paris 277. SNG von Aulock 5934. Good style. Large flan. Nicely toned.
Extremely fine 1.650,-
- 130 BALAKROS, 333-323 BC. Stater, mint *Soli*. AR 10.82 g. Draped bust of Athena facing, slightly turned l., wearing helmet with triple crest, pendant earring and necklace. Rev. Baaltars, wearing himation, seated l. on stool, holding lotus-tipped sceptre in his r. hand; in field l., ear of corn and bunch of grapes, below seat, Σ/O . SNG BN Paris 196 (this rev. die). Babelon, Perses 35, 251 (this rev.-die). *Rare*.
Close to extremely fine 1.250,-
Ex Tkalec AG, Zurich sale February 29, 2000, 173.



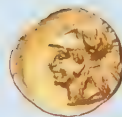
131



1.5:1



132



1.5:1



133



134



135



136



137



138



139



CYPRUS

- 131 CITIUM. *Pumiathon, king about 361-312 BC.* Hemistater, gold., about 322 BC. AV 4.14 g. Heracles, bearded, nude, standing r., brandishing club in his raised r. hand, holding bow in his l. hand covered by the lion's skin; in field r., *ankh*-sign. Rev. Lion attacking stag, both to the r., above, king's name *l mlk Pmjtn* in Aramaic letters; in field r., date MM (= year 40); whole in dotted square. BMC 22, 81 (these dies). Babelon, Perses 104, 722. *Very rare.* Very fine 2.500,-
- 132 SALAMIS. *Nicoles, king about 373-361 BC.* 1/10 stater, gold. AV 0.69 g. Head of Aphrodite l., wearing ornamented stephane, pendant earring and a necklace; fine linear circle. Rev. Head of Athena l., wearing laureate, crested Corinthian helmet. BMC 59, 62. SNG Cop. 51. Babelon, Perses 89, 601. *Rare.* Excellent style. Extremely fine 2.000,-

SELEUCID KINGDOM OF SYRIA

- 133 SELEUCUS I NICATOR, 312-280 BC. *As satrap, 323-312.* Drachm, *Babylon.* AR 4.10 g. Baal, nude to waist, seated l. on diphros, holding sceptre with his r. hand, l. hand resting on seat. Rev. Lion standing l., head turned r.; in exergue, monogram Λ . H. Nicolet-Pierre, *Argent et or frappés en Babylonie entre 331 et 311 ou de Mazdai à Séleucos*, *Studies Le Rider* 293, 10. *Rare.* Thick flan. Good very fine 400,-
- 134 *Lion stater* (double shekel), *Babylon*, 311-305 BC. AR 15.24 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Lion standing l., above, anchor and Π , in exergue, monogram Λ and ivy leaf. Houghton-Lorber 88, 8. Houghton Coll. 93, 913 (same obv die). *Rare.* Toned. Thick flan. Traces of overstriking. Extremely fine 500,-
- 135 *Lion stater* (double shekel), *Babylon*, 311-305 BC. AR 15.04 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Similar to previous, no ivy leaf in exergue. Houghton-Lorber 88, 8var. Houghton Coll. 93, 913var. *Rare.* Toned. Thick flan. Traces of overstriking on rev. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Extremely fine 500,-
- 136 Bronze, *Antioch.* AE 6.67 g. Winged head of Medusa r. Rev. $\text{ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ} - \Sigma\text{ΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ}$ Bull butting r., above, monogram Λ . Houghton-Lorber 21, 4. Newell, WSM 98, 925. Dark green patina. Almost extremely fine 200,-
- 137 ANTIOCHUS II THEOS, 261-246 BC. Tetradrachm, in the name of *Seleucus I, Laodicea ad Mare.* AR 16.86 g. Head of youthful Heracles r., wearing lion's skin. Rev. $\text{ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ} - \Sigma\text{ΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ}$ Zeus, nude to waist, wearing himation, seated l. on throne, holding sceptre in his l. hand, eagle on his outstretched r. hand; in field l., dolphin l. and monogram, below throne, monogram Λ . A. Houghton, *The early Seleucid Mint of Laodicea ad Mare*, *Studies Le Rider* 176, Group 34. *Rare.* Large, thin flan. Toned. Some light corrosion spots. Good very fine 500,-
- 138 ANTIOCHUS III THE GREAT, 223-187 BC. Tetradrachm, "*Antioch*", about 223-200 BC. AR 17.05 g. Diademed head r. Rev. $\text{ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ} - \text{ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ}$ Apollo, nude, seated l. on omphalos covered by himation, holding bow in his lowered l. hand, arrow in his outstretched r. hand; in field l., monogram $\Delta/\text{ΕΛ}$. Houghton-Lorber 1063. SNG Spaer 620. G. Le Rider, *Antioche de Syrie sous les Séleucides I* (1999), 120, 47 (*this specimen*). Nicely toned. Excellent portrait. High relief. Extremely fine 750,-

Ex O. Kokoschka coll. and ex Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel 28 (1964), 187 and LHS Numismatik, Zürich 95 (2005), 711 sales.

PHOENICIA

- 139 SIDON. *Baalshallim II, about 386-372 BC.(?).* Double shekel. AR 27.80 g. War galley l. above waves, above, Phoenician letter *beth*. Rev. The Great King of Persia standing in quadriga l. with driver, followed by the King of Sidon l., holding sceptre in his raised r. hand, vase in his l. hand. SNG Lockett 3221. J. W. Betlyon, *A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon*, *ANS MN* 21 (1976), 21, 16. *Rare.* Rev. insignificantly off-centred. Very fine 1.800,-



140



141



143



142



144



145



146



147



- 140 TYRUS. Stater, about 280-279 BC. AR 8.83 g. Melqarth, bearded, riding Hippocampus r., holding reins in his r. hand, bow in his outstretched l. hand; below, double line of waves and dolphin; all within dotted cable border. Rev. Owl standing r., crook and flail over l. shoulder; in field r., date $\bullet$ o/III (= year 33); all within dotted cable border. BMC 232, 38. Babelon, Perses 295, 2018. Rouvier 1814. Nicely toned. Short flan, obv. slightly off-centre.

Good very fine 1.000,-

- 141 Shekel, 117-116 BC. AR 13.39 g. Laureate head of Melqarth r. Rev. ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ Eagle with closed wings standing l. on prow, palm branch over l. shoulder, in field l., date LI (= year 10) and club, r. monogram $\beta\lambda$. BMC 69. Heavy surface deposit.

Good fine 250,-

PERSIA

ACHAEMENID EMPIRE

- 142 UNCERTAIN KING, about 520-505 BC. Siglos, silver. AR 5.26 g. Half-length bust of the Great King of Persia r. with crown, holding bow in his l. hand, arrows in his r. hand. Rev. Incuse punch. BMC pl. XXVII, 25. Carradice Type I, pl. XI, 10. Babelon, Perses 13, 109. *Rare*. Toned

Good very fine 850,-

Ex TRITON, New York sale I (1997), 586.

SASANIAN EMPIRE

- 143 VAHRAN II, AD 276-293. Dinar. AV 7.36 g. Draped, bearded bust r., wearing winged crown with globe. Rev. Fire altar with king l., and priest r., both facing outwards, symbols above altar. Göbl, Sas. pl. 3, 40. *Very rare*. Trace of mount(?).

Extremely fine 5.250,-

KINGDOM OF BACTRIA

- 144 DIODOTOS I AND II, about 250-230 BC. *Under Seleucid sovereignty*. Stater, gold, in the name of *Antiochus II Theos, Bactra*, about 250 BC. AV 8.38 g. Diademed head r. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ - ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ Zeus, nude, seen from rear, throwing thunderbolt with his raised r. hand, aegis covering extended l. arm; at his feet, eagle standing l., above, wreath. Bop. série 1A. SNG ANS 75. Mitchiner, Type 66a. Minor test-cut on obv.

Extremely fine 1.800,-

- 145 APOLLODOTOS II, about 80-65 BC. Tetradrachm. AR 9.71 g. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ Draped, diademed bust r. Rev. Athena, wearing helmet and long chiton, standing l., holding thunderbolt in her raised r. hand, her outstretched r. arm protected by round shield covered with aegis; in field l., monogram; legend in Karoshti. Mitchiner, Type 423a.

Good very fine 600,-

PTOLEMAIC KINGDOM OF EGYPT

- 146 PTOLEMY III EUERGETES, 246-221 BC. Bronze, *uncertain mint of Cyprus*. AE 17.82 g. Laureate, bearded head of Zeus Ammon with ram's horn r. Rev. ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ - ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ Statue of Aphrodite facing on base, wearing kalathos. Svoronos, P. 1005. SNG Cop. 644. *Scarce*. Attractive patina.

Extremely fine 750,-

- 147 Cleopatra I(?), wife of Ptolemy V (204-180 BC). Mnaeion (Octadrachm), gold, in the name of queen *Arsinoe II* (+ 275 BC.), about 194-180 BC. AV 27.85 g. Diademed and veiled bust r., sceptre against l. shoulder; in field l., K Rev. ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ - ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ Double cornucopia bound with fillet. SNG Cop. 322. Svoronos, P. 247, 1499 and pl. 51, 21. High relief.

Good extremely fine 15.000,-



148



149



150



151



152



153



154



GREEK COINS UNDER ROMAN RULE

GALLIA

- 148 VIENNE. *C. Julius Caesar and Octavian*, about 36 BC. *Half* of sestertius. AE 11.54 g. DIVI IVLI CAESAR Bare head of Divus Caesar l. Rev. Prow r. RPC I, cf. I, 517. *Very rare*. Good style. Dark green patina. Good very fine 400,-

MOESIA INFERIOR

- 149 CALLATIS. *Autonomous*. Bronze (3 Assaria), about AD 220-240. AE 7.22 g. Veiled, draped bust of Demeter r., crowned with ears of corn, in front, two ears of corn. Rev. KA-ΛΛ-A-TIANΩN Galley with sail l. over waves, in field above r., T. Schaaff, Schiffe 25, P 53. *Rare*. Dark olive patina. Extremely fine 450,-
- 150 Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I Arabs, 244-249. Bronze (3 Assaria). AE 7.26 g. M ΘΤΑΚΙΑ Ε-ΕΥΗΡΑ ΑΥΓ Diademed and draped bust r. Rev. ΚΑΛΛΑ-ΤΙΑΝΩΝ The Dioscuri, nude, standing facing each other, holding spear and reins of their horses; above, mark of value Γ (= 3). AMNG I/1, 123, 364. *Very rare*. Large flan. Dark, olive patina. Almost extremely fine 250,-
- 151 NICOPOLIS. *Macrinus*, 217-218. Bronze of *Statius Longinus*. AE 12.93 g. ΑΥΤ Κ Μ ΟΠΕΛ CEY - ΜΑΚΡΕΙΝΟC Laureate head r. Rev. ΥΠ CΤΑ ΛΟΝΓΙΝΟΥ ΝΙΚΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ ΠΡΟC / IC Asclepius standing facing, wearing himation, bearded head turned l., holding snake-entwined staff with his r. hand. AMNG I/1, 449, 1756. *Rare*. Sharp portrait. Dark, olive patina. Insigificant weakness on rev. Close to extremely fine 450,-

THRACE

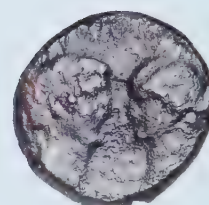
- 152 ODESSUS. *Gordianus III Pius*, 238-244. Medallion, bronze. AE 26.67 g. ΑΥΤ Κ Μ ΑΝΤ ΓΟΡΔ-Ι-Α-ΝΟC ΑΥΓ Radiate and cuirassed bust l. with chlamys, holding globe in his l. hand, raising his r. hand in greeting gesture. Rev. ΟΔΗCΕ-ΕΙΤΩΝ The *Great God*, standing facing, head with polos turned l., wearing himation, holding cornucopiae in his l. hand, patera over altar with his r. hand. AMNG I/2, 571, 2314. Mio. S. I, 257, 925. *Very rare*. Large flan. Dark, brown olive patina. Good very fine 900,-
- 153 PERINTHUS. *Severus Alexander*, 222-235. Medallion, bronze. AE 35.04 g. ΑΥ Κ Μ ΑΥΡ CEY - ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟC Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. ΠΕΡΙΝ-ΘΙΩΝ / Β ΝΕ-ΩΚΟ/ΡΩΝ - ΙΩΝΩΝ (ligate). Zeus, nude to waist, seated facing on throne, holding sceptre with his l. hand, patera in his lowered r. hand, at his feet, eagle with open wings standing l., head r.; above Zeus, Helios in fast quadriga r., above his head, crescent, r., Selene in a fast biga of bulls l., above her head, star; below Zeus, the reclining figures of Gaia (mother Earth), holding cornucopiae and of Thalassa (the Sea), holding rudder; around, wheel of Zodiac, starting with *Pisces* at the top and continuing clockwise with *Aries*, *Taurus*, *Gemini*, *Cancer*, *Leo*, *Virgo*, *Libra*, *Scorpio*, *Sagittarius*, *Capricorn* and *Aquarius*. Schönert-Geiss, P. 243, 789 (these dies). Varbanov II, 1093 (these dies). *Extremely rare and of great interest*. Dark brown olive patina. Slight flan crack. Good very fine 7.500,-

The rev. of this outstanding medallion represents the cosmological map of the classical antiquity: Zeus is the centre of the universe and master of land and sea, of daylight and night.

- 154 Medallion, bronze. AE 33.36 g. ΑΥ Κ Μ ΑΥΡ CEYA - ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟC ΑΥ Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. ΠΕΡΙΝ-ΘΙΩΝ - ΔΙC ΝΕΩΚΟΡΩΝ Sarapis, bearded, wearing long chiton and himation standing facing, head with polos turned l., holding long sceptre in his l. hand, his r. hand raised; at his feet, lite round altar. Schönert-Geiss, P. 241, 783var. (rev. with Β ΝΕΩΚΟΡΩΝ). Mio. I, 411, 320. *Very rare*. Blackish green patina, slightly smoothed. Good very fine 1.500,-



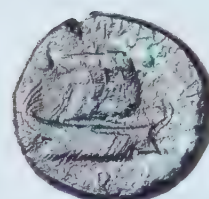
155



156

157

158



159



160



161



162

- 155 PHILIPPOPOLIS. *Elagabal*, 218-222. Medallion, bronze. AE 35.33 g. AYT K M AYPH ANTΩNEINOC CEB Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust facing, head turned l. Rev. ΜΗΤΡΟΠΟΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΠΟΛΕΩΣ / ΝΕΩΚΟΡΟΥ Three nude athletes, the one in the center reaching into an urn, the one on the right presenting the ballot in his raised r. hand. Cf. SNG Cop. 784 (this obv. die, on rev. Heracles l.). *Rare and interesting representation*. Dark green patina with some corrosion. Very fine 1.250,-
- 156 Bronze. AE 15.48 g. AYT K M AYPH - ANTΩNEINOC Laureate head r. Rev. ΜΗΤΡΟΠΟΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΠΟΛΕΩΣ ΝΕΩΚΟΡΟΥ Two nude, helmeted heroic warriors clasping hands; the one on the l. wearing himation over l. shoulder and holding spear, the one on the r. holding round shield. *Scarce*. Dark green patina. Very fine 300,-

MACEDONIA

- 157 THESSALONICA. *Mark Antony and Octavian*. Large bronze, about 37 BC.(?) AE 29.30 g. ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΕΩΝ - ΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΙΑΣ Draped bust of Eleutheria r., wearing stephane, hair in a knot at the back of the head. Rev. Μ ANT [AYT Γ] KAI AYT Nike advancing l., holding wreath in her raised r. hand, palm branch over shoulder with her l. hand. RPC I, 1551. SNG Evelpidis 1308. *Rare*. Brown patina. Thick, heavy flan. Very fine 500,-

ATTICA

- 158 ATHENS(?). *Mark Antony, † 30 BC*. Dupondius, heavy series, of *M. Oppius Capito*, about 38-36 BC. AE 15.17 g. [M ANT IMP TETR COS DESIG ITER ET TERT III VIR RPC] Bare head of Mark Antony r., facing draped bust of Octavia l. Rev. [M OPPIVS CAPITO PR PRAEF CLASS F/C] Two ships under sail side by side l., in field above, the caps of the Dioscuri; below, mark of value B (= 2 asses). RPC I, 1464/29 (*this specimen*). M. Amandry, *Le monnayage en bronze de Bibulus, Atratinus et Capito III*, SNR 69 (1990), 68, 1C/30 and pl. 15, C. 30 (*this specimen*). *Very rare*. Dark green patina. Thick, short flan. Obv. Fine. Rev. Very fine 1.250,-

CORINTH

- 159 *Augustus, 27 BC. - AD 14*. As of the duoviri *M. Novius Bassus* and *M. Antonius Hipparchus*, about 10-5 BC. AE 6.33 g. M ANT HIPPARC - M NOVIO BASSO Bare head of Augustus r. Rev. II.VIR - [CORINT] Laureate head of Divus Caesar r. RPC I, 1134. M. Amandry, *Le monnayage des duovirs corinthiens* (1988), 143, Xb/D2-R4 (these dies). *Rare*. Black patina, slightly smoothed. Good very fine 1.200,-

KINGDOM OF BOSPORUS

- 160 *Cotys I, 45-68*. With *Britannicus Caesar*. Bronze. AE 4.59 g. BPITANNIKOY - KAICAPOC Bare head r. Rev. Head of king Cotys r., in field l., monogram, r. mark of value(?) H (= 8). RPC I, 1926. MacDonald, *Bosporus* 67, 328. *Very rare*. Black patina, slightly smoothed. Large flan. Almost extremely fine 1.000,-

BITHYNIA

- 161 NICOMEDIA. *Severus Alexander, 222-235*. Small bronze. AE 3.54 g. M AYP CEYH AΛE ZANΔPOC AYT Laureate head r. Rev. NI-KO/MH-ΔE/Ω-N / ΔIC NEΩ/K Octastyle temple. RG 325. SNG von Aulock 7114. Olive patina. Good very fine 130,-

MYSIA

- 162 PERGAMUM. *Augustus, 27 BC. - AD 14*. Dupondius, 27-23 BC.(?) AE 10.03 g. AVGVSTVS Bare head r. Rev. CA within rostral crown. RPC I, 2234. BN I, 149, 959. RIC 82, 502. Dark, blackish green patina. Good very fine 400,-



163



164



166



165



167



168



- 163 *Caracalla, 197-217*. Medallion, bronze, of *Cerellius Attalus*. AE 43.57 g. ΑΥΤ ΚΡΑΤ Κ - ΜΑΡΚΟC ΑΥΡ ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟC Laureate, cuirassed bust r., cuirass decorated with head of Medusa. Rev. ΕΠΙ CΤΡ Μ Κ - ΑΙΡΕΛ ΑΤ-ΤΑΛΟΥ / ΠΕΡΓΑΜΗ/ΝΩΝ / ΠΡΩΤΩΝ ΝΕ / ΩΚΟΡΩΝ Emperor, togate, standing r., holding scroll in his l. hand, patera in his r. hand; on the r., bull standing l., his head tied to the ground with rope; in front of him, *victimarius* standing r., slaying the animal with a mallet which he is holding over his head with both his hands; above, tetrastyle temple of Asclepius, within statue, seated l., holding sceptre and snake. SNG BN Paris 2246 (these dies). *Rare and spectacular medallion*. Dark green patina.
Obv. Good fine. Rev. Very fine 4.000,-

IONIA

- 164 EPHESUS. *Mark Antony, † 30 B.C.* Cistophoric tetradrachm with *Livia, 39 B.C.* AR 12.08 g. M. ANTONIVS. IMP. COS. DESIG. ITER. ET. TERT Head of Antony r., crowned with ivy, below, lituus; whole in wreath of ivy leaves and berries. Rev. III.VIR - R.P.C. *Cista mystica* between two snakes erect, above, draped bust r. of Livia, hair in chignon on the back of the head. RPC I, 2201. Syd. 1197. Good style. Extremely fine 2.500,-
- 165 Cistophoric tetradrachm with *Octavia, 39 BC.* AR 10.22 g. M. ANTONIVS. IMP. COS. DESIG. ITER. ET. TERT. Jugate heads r. of Antony, crowned with ivy, and of Octavia, draped. Rev. III.VIR - R.P.C. Dionysus, wearing himation, standing l. on *cista mystica*, holding thyrsus in his l. hand, cantharus in his lowered r. hand; whole between two serpents with erect heads. RPC I, 2202. Syd. 1198. *Scarce*. Light tone. Short flan. Some filing on edge. Good very fine 1.000,-

PHRYGIA

- 166 CIBYRA. *Diadumenianus Caesar, 217-218*. Bronze. AE 16.95 g. Μ ΟΠΕΛ ΑΝΤΩ-ΝΙΝΟC ΔΙΑ Κ Draped, cuirassed bust r., head bare. Rev. ΚΙΒΥ-ΡΑΤΩΝ Zeus, nude to waist, seated l. on throne with high back-rest, holding sceptre in his l. hand, thunderbolt in his r. hand, at his feet, eagle with open wings standing l., head turned r. SNG von Aulock 3739 (these dies). Lindgren II, 923 (these dies). Nice dark brown patina. Light scratches. Good very fine 550,-

Ex Rhusopoulos, Th. Prowe and J.-P. Righetti collections; and ex J. Hirsch, Munich 13 (1905), 4111; Brüder Egger, Vienna 46 (1914), 1669 and Münzen und Medaillen GmbH, Weil am Rhein 16 (Stuttgart 2005), 531 sales.

CILICIA

- 167 AEGEAE. *Autonomous*. Under *Caracalla*. Tetradrachm, Billon, about 216-217. Bi 11.80 g. ΑΙΓΕΩΝ ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟΥΠΟΛΕΩC Bearded, draped bust of Asclepius r., thin band in the hair, snake-entwined staff at his l. shoulder. Rev. ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΙΚΗC ΠΙCΤΗC ΘΕΟΦΙΛΟ Octastyle temple of Asclepius on steps, statue of Asclepius within, wearing himation, holding snake-entwined staff; in the pediment, eagle flying l.; in the field, date Γ-Ξ/C (= year 263 of the local era); below, goat r. between two pellets. For a similar tetradrachm honoring likewise Asclepius, see Prieur 86, 723 and H. Bloesch, *Caracalla in Aigeai*, Atti (Proceedings) Congresso Internazionale di Numismatica, Roma 1961 (1965), 307 seq. *Unique, unpublished and very interesting type*. Very fine 3.000,-

The sanctuary of Asclepius in Aegeae was certainly not as famous as the ones in Epidaurus, Kos or Pergamum, but still well known. The rather unusual use of base silver for these rare autonomous issues (dated 262 and 263 of the local era = AD 215/216 and 216-217) as well as their types refer to an illness of Caracalla and of his attempt of being healed by visiting sanctuaries of Asclepius such as Pergamum and probably Aegeae.

- 168 ANAZARBUS. *Traianus, 98-117*. With *Marciana*, his sister, mother of Sabina. Bronze, 113-114. AE 11.06 g. ΑΥΤΟ ΚΑΙ ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΑ-ΝΟC CΕ ΓΕΡ ΔΑ Laureate head r. Rev. ΚΑΙCΑΡΕ ΙΡ ΑΝΑΖΑΡ - ΜΑΡΚΙΑΝΗΝ ΘΕ Draped bust of Marciana r. with stephane; in field, date ΕΤ - ΒΑΡ (= year 132 of the local era starting 19 BC.). SNG BN Paris 2022. Ziegler, Anazarbos 236, 107 (these dies). *Rare*. Greyish green patina.
Obv. Very fine. Rev. Almost extremely fine 1.200,-



169



170



171



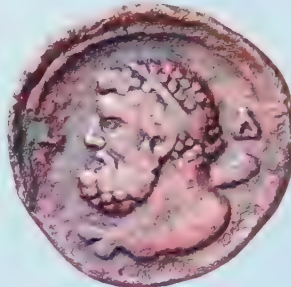
172



173



174



175



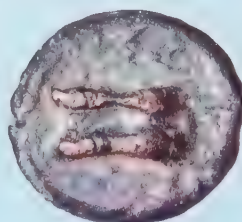
177



176



178



SYRIA

- 169 ANTIOCH-ON-THE ORONTES. *Caracalla*, 197-217. Tetradrachm, 211-212. AR 12.11 g. AYT KAI - ANTΩNΕΙNOC C-Є-B Laureate head r. Rev. ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ЄΖ - ΥΠΙΑΤΟ Γ Eagle with spread wings standing facing on animal's thigh, head turned r., wreath in beak. Prieur 39, 214. Bellinger 23, 9. Extremely fine 300,-
- 170 *Geta Caesar*, 197-209. Tetradrachm, AD 204. AR 15.27 g. ΓЄΤΑC - KAICAP Draped, bust r., head bare. Rev. ΥΠΙΑΤOC - TO. Δ. Eagle with spread wings standing l. on animal's thigh, holding wreath in beak. Prieur 38, 204. *Scarce*. Good style. Slightly rough surface. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Extremely fine 500,-
- 171 *Gordianus III Pius*, 238-244. Tetradrachm, billon, 242. Bi 11.10 g. AYTOK K M ANT ΓOPΔIANOC CЄB Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. ΔΗΜΑΡΧ Є-Ξ ΥΠΙΑΤΟ B Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head turned l., wreath in beak; below its talons, ram running l., crescent above head. Prieur 51, 295. Toned. Slightly irregular flan. Almost extremely fine 240,-
- 172 LAODICEA-ON-THE-SEA. *Caracalla*, 197-217. Tetradrachm, 207-208. AR 12.59 g. AYT KAI - ANTΩNΕΙNOC -. CЄ. Laureate, draped bust r. Rev. ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ЄΞ ΥΠΙΑΤOC B Eagle with spread wings standing r., head turned l., wreath in beak; between legs, star with eight rays. Prieur 134, 1143. *Scarce*. Excellent style. Extremely fine 750,-

EGYPT

- 173 ALEXANDRIA. *Hadrianus*, 117-138. Drachm, bronze, 133-134. AE 23.19 g. AYT KAIC TPAIAN - AΔPIANOC CЄ Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r., seen from rear. Rev. Female sphinx seated l., wings open, kalathos on head, holding wheel with her r. foreleg; in field, date L I-H (= year 18 of reign). Dattari 1996. Geissen 1135. SNG Cop. 389. Olive brown patina. Good very fine 550,-
- 174 *Antoninus Pius*, 138-161. Drachm, bronze, 140-141. AE 23.16 g. AYT K AIA AΔP - ANTΩNINOC CEB Laureate, draped bust r. Rev. Heroic bust of Heracles l., wearing diadem, club over r. shoulder; in field, date L - Δ (= year 4). *Unique and unpublished(?)*. On obv., *mark of the Este family [eagle] in silver*. Some tooling. Dark red-brown patina. Good fine 1.250,-
- From the Este collection.

ROMAN COINS

Mint Rome, if not otherwise mentioned.

ROMAN REPUBLIC

- 175 AES GRAVE, 290-220 BC. Triens, bronze, *heavy series*, about 280 BC. AE 93.11 g. Horse's head r., below, four pellets. Rev. Horse's head l., below, four pellets. Haeberlin pl. 36, 4. VT 10. Cr. 18/3. Syd. 17. *Scarce*. Dark green patina. High relief. Good very fine 650,-
- 176 Triens, bronze, *heavy series*, about 280 BC. AE 109.28 g. Thunderbolt, four pellets in field. Rev. Dolphin r., below, four pellets. VT 3a. Cr. 14/3. Syd. 10. *Scarce*. Green patina. Some weakness on rev. Almost very fine 800,-
- 177 Sextans, bronze, about 280 BC. AE 65.94 g. Head of one of the Dioscuri r., behind, two pellets. Rev. Similar head to the l., behind, two pellets. VT 12. Cr. 18/5. Syd. 19. *Scarce*. Green patina. Flan defect on rev. Very fine 500,-
- 178 Uncia, bronze, about 269-265 BC. AE 22.02 g. Knucklebone. Rev. Same as on obverse. VT 21. Cr. 21/6. Syd. 36a. Green patina. Good very fine 350,-



179



180



181



182



183



184



185



186



187



188



189



190



- 179 *Anonymous, after 211 B.C.* 60 As, gold, about 211 B.C. AV 3.35 g. Bearded head of Mars r., wearing crested Corinthian helmet; below, mark of value ΨX Rev. ROMA Eagle with spread wings, standing r. on thunderbolt. Cr. 44/2. Syd. 226. Traces of mounting.
Good very fine 500,-
- 180 *Natta (Pinarius Natta?)*, about 149 BC. Denarius. AR 4.33 g. Head of Roma r., wearing winged helmet; behind, mark of value X Rev. ROMA Victory driving fast biga r., holding whip in her r. hand; below, NATA. Cr. 208/1. Syd. 390. Short flan. Almost extremely fine 180,-
- 181 *L. Sempronius Pitio*, about 148 BC. Denarius. AR 3.86 g. Head of Roma r., wearing winged helmet, pendant earring and necklace; in field l., PITIO, below chin, mark of value X. Rev. The Dioscuri galloping r., wearing chlamys and petasus surmounted by a star, each holding a lance; below, l. SEM and ROMA within a rectangular tablet. Cr. 216/1. Syd. 402. Slightly off-centre. Good extremely fine 330,-
Ex Swiss Credit - Monetarium, Zurich Fixed Price List 45, 1986.
- 182 *Cn. Lucretius Trio*, about 136 BC. Denarius. AR 3.94 g. Similar to previous, behind, TRIO, mark of value below chin; linear circle. Rev. ROMA The Dioscuri with pileus, stars above their heads, r. on prancing horses, holding lance in l. hand; below, CN. LVCR. Cr. 237/1. Syd. 450. Short flan. Extremely fine 200,-
- 183 *C. Sulpicius Galba*, about 106 BC. Serratus. AR 3.86 g. Jugate, laureate heads of the Dei Penates l., below, D.P.P. Rev. Two soldiers in military attire standing facing each other, holding lance in their l. hand, pointing with their r. hand towards a sow reclining between them; in field, control mark S. Cr. 312/1. Syd. 572. Slightly off-centre. Almost extremely fine 250,-
- 184 *L. Scipio Asiagenus*, about 106 BC. Serratus. AR 3.90 g. Laureate, bearded head of Jupiter r. Rev. L. SCIP. ASIAG Jupiter r. in fast quadriga, holding sceptre and thunderbolt; above, control mark l. Cr. 311/1c. Syd. 576b. Extremely fine 200,-
- 185 *M. Lucilius Rufus*, about 101 BC. Denarius. AR 4.00 g. PV Head of Roma r., wearing winged helmet; whole in wreath. Rev. M. LVCILI / RVF Victory driving fast biga r., holding whip in her r. hand. Cr. 324/1. Syd. 599. Good very fine 220,-
- 186 *P. Servilius Rullus*, about 100 BC. Denarius. AR 3.97 g. RVLII Bust of Minerva l., wearing crested Corinthian helmet and aegis. Rev. SERVILI. M. F. Victory r. in fast biga, holding reins with her r. hand, palm branch in her l. hand; under the forelegs of the horses, control mark P. Cr. 328/1. Syd. 601. Light tone. Extremely fine 400,-
- 187 *L. Rubrius Dossenus*, about 87 BC. Denarius. AR 4.42 g. DOS Bust of Minerva r., wearing Corinthian helmet and aegis. Rev. L. RVBRI Triumphal quadriga r., side wall decorated with eagle on thunderbolt; above, Victory driving fast quadriga r. Cr. 348/3. Syd. 707. Short flan. Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Very fine 250,-
- 188 *Mn. Fonteius*, about 85 BC. Denarius. AR 4.02 g. MN. FONTEI - C. F. (MN and NT ligate). Laureate head of Apollo r., below truncation, thunderbolt; below chin, monogram *Æ* Rev. Cupido r. on goat, above, the caps of the Dioscuri with star; in exergue, thyrsus; whole in wreath. Cr. 353/1a. Syd. 724. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Extremely fine 280,-
- 189 *C. Licinius Macer*, about 84 BC. Denarius. AR 4.09 g. Laureate bust of Apollo l., seen from rear, holding thunderbolt in his raised r. hand. Rev. C. LICINIVS. L. F. MACER Minerva driving fast quadriga r., holding spear and shield. Cr. 354/1. Syd. 732. Light tone. Almost extremely fine 200,-
- 190 *C. Mamilius Limetanus*, about 82 BC. Serratus. AR 3.76 g. Draped bust of Mercurius r., wearing winged petasus, caduceus on r. shoulder; above, control mark M Rev. C. MAMIL - LIMETAN Ulysses, wearing tunic, chlamys and pileus, standing r., holding stick in his l. hand; at his feet, his dog Argus standing l. Cr. 362/1. Syd. 741. Toned. Rev. slightly off-centred. Good very fine 400,-
Ex The New York Sale, New York III (2000), 378.



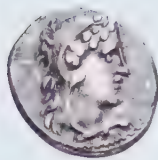
191



192



193



194



195



196



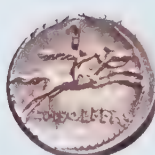
197



198



199



200



201



202



203



- 191 *Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius*, about 81 BC. Denarius. AR 3.87 g. Diademed head of Pietas r., in field r., stork r. Rev. IMPER Jug and *lituus*, whole in laurel wreath. Cr. 374/2. Syd. 751. Light tone. Insignificant weakness on rev. Extremely fine 400,-
- 192 *L. Procilius*, about 80 BC. Denarius. AR 3.98 g. SC Laureate head of Jupiter r. Rev. L. PROCILI / F Juno Sospita r., draped and wearing goat's skin, holding shield in her l. hand, hurling spear with her r. hand; in field r., serpent erect r. Cr. 379/1. Syd. 771. Nicely toned. Slight metal defect on edge. Almost extremely fine 400,-
- 193 *Ti. Claudius Nero*, about 79 BC. Serratus. AR 3.96 g. S.C Draped, diademed bust of Diana r., bow and quiver over shoulder. Rev. TI. CLAVD. TI. F / AP.N Victory driving fast biga r., holding reins and palm branch in her r. hand, wreath in her raised l. hand; below horses, control mark XXVIII. Cr. 383/1. Syd. 770. Nicely toned. Extremely fine 300,-
- 194 *M. Volteius*, about 78 BC. Denarius. AR 3.90 g. Youthful head of Hercules r., wearing lion's skin. Rev. M VOLTEI M F Boar r. Cr. 385/2. Syd. 775. *Scarce*. Slightly oval flan. Irregular toning. Good very fine 450,-
- 195 *Cn. Lentulus*, about 76-75 BC. Denarius. AR 4.04 g. Head of *Genius Populi Romani* r., behind, sceptre; above, G.P.R. Rev. EX - S.C / CN. LEN. Q Sceptre with wreath, globe and rudder. Cr. 393/1a. Syd. 752. Short flan. Extremely fine 250,-
- 196 *C. Hosidius Geta*, about 68 BC. Denarius. AR 3.74 g. GETA / III.VIR Draped, diademed bust of Diana r., wearing pendant earring and necklace, bow and quiver over l. shoulder. Rev. C. HOSIDI C F The Calydonian boar r., pierced by a spear and attacked by a dog. Cr. 407/2. Syd. 903. Slightly off-centre on both sides. Almost extremely fine 400,-
- 197 *C. Piso L. F. Frugi*, about 67 BC. Denarius. AR 3.88 g. Laureate head of Apollo r., behind, eagle standing r., head turned l. Rev. C. PISO. L. F. FRVGI Youthful horseman on horse prancing r., holding palm branch over l. shoulder; above, symbol. Cr. 408/1a. Syd. 850c. High relief on obv. Good very fine 200,-
- 198 Denarius. AR 4.17 g. Head of Apollo r., thin band in the hair; behind, *lituus* or hook. Rev. Similar to previous, above, mace. Cr. 408/1b. Syd. 851i. High relief on obv. Nicely toned. Good extremely fine 500,-
- 199 *M. Plaetorius M. F. Cestianus*, about 67 BC. Denarius. AR 3.72 g. CESTIANVS - S.C Draped, female, pantheistic bust r., wearing laureate, crested helmet, cornucopiae, bow and quiver; whole in stemma. Rev. M - PLAETORIVS M.F. AED - CVR Eagle with open wings standing r. on thunderbolt, head turned l. Cr. 409/1. Syd. 809. Extremely fine 300,-
- 200 *Q. Pomponius Musa*, 66 BC. Denarius. AR 3.88 g. Laureate head of Apollo r., behind, turtle. Rev. Q. POMPONI - MVSA Terpsichore, wearing long dress, standing r., holding lyre in her l. hand, *plectrum* in her lowered r. hand. Cr. 410/7a. Syd. 819a. *Rare*. Slightly off-centre. Insignificant scratch on obv. Good very fine 650,-
- 201 *P. Plantius Hypsaenus*, about 60 BC. Denarius. AR 3.94 g. P. YPSAE. S.C. Draped bust r. of Leuconoe, in field l., dolphin. Rev. C. YPSAE. COS / PRIV - CEPIT Jupiter driving fast quadriga l., hurling thunderbolt with his l. hand. Cr. 420/2a. Syd. 911. Good very fine 350,-
- 202 *L. Marcius Philippus*, about 56 BC. Denarius. AR 3.85 g. ANCVS Head of Ancus Marcius r. with large diadem, behind, *lituus*. Rev. PHILIPPVS Equestrian statue on aquaeduct, within arches A-Q-V-A - MAR. Cr. 425/1. Syd. 919. Extremely fine 350,-
- 203 AR 3.87 g. A second, similar specimen. Toned. Test-cut on edge. Rev. slightly off-centre. Good very fine 200,-



204



205



206



207



208



209



210



211



212



213



214



215



- 204 *Faustus Cornelius Sulla*, about 56 B.C. Denarius. AR 3.88 g. FAVSTVS Draped, diademed bust of Diana r., above, crescent; in field l., *lituus*. Rev. FELIX Sulla, togate, seated l. on platform; on l., king Bocchus kneeling r. and holding olive branch in his raised r. hand; on r., king Jugurtha kneeling l. with his hands tied behind back. Cr. 426/1. Syd. 879. *Rare*. Rev. slightly off centre.
Good very fine 650,-
- 205 *P. Fonteius Capito*, about 55 BC. Denarius. AR 3.62 g. P. FONTEIVS. P. F. - CAPITO. III-VIR Draped bust of Mars r., wearing crested helmet, trophy over l. shoulder. Rev. MN. FONT. TR. - MIL Horseman in military attire, on horse prancing r. over fight between Roman soldier and Gaulish warrior; in field r., Gaulish helmet and shield. Cr. 429/1. Syd. 900. Light tone. Slightly off-centred.
Extremely fine 250,-
- 206 *A. Plautius*, about 55 BC. Denarius. AR 3.70 g. A. PLAVTIVS - AED. CVR. S.C. Turreted head of Cybele r. Rev. BACCHIVS - IVDAEVVS Nabatean king Aretas kneeling r. before camel and presenting olive branch with his raised r. hand. Cr. 431/1. Syd. 932. Nice tone. Slightly off-centred.
Almost extremely fine 400,-
- 207 *Cn. Plancius*, about 55 BC. Denarius. AR 3.56 g. AED CVR S.C. - CN PLANCIVS Female head r., wearing *causia*. Rev. Cretan goat r., behind, bow and quiver. Cr. 432/1. Syd. 933. Light scratch on obv.
Good very fine 400,-
- 208 *Q. Sicinius*, about 49 BC. Denarius. AR 3.92 g. FORT. - P.R. Diademed head of Fortuna r. Rev. III-VIR / Q. SICINIVS Palm branch tied with fillet and winged caduceus, in saltire; above, wreath. Cr. 440/1. Syd. 938. Some slight weakness.
Almost extremely fine 350,-
- 209 *C. Vibius Pansa Caetronianus*, about 48 BC. Denarius AR 3.86 g. PANSA Mask of bearded Pan r. Rev. C. VIBIVS. C. F. C. N. - IOVIS AXVR Jupiter Axur, nude to waist, seated l., holding sceptre in his l. hand, patera in his r. hand. Cr. 449/1a. Syd. 947.
Extremely fine 280,-
- 210 *P. Accoleius Lariscolus*, about 43 BC. Denarius. AR 3.65 g. P. ACCOLEIVS - LARISCOLVS Draped bust of Diana Nemorensis r. Rev. Triple cult statue of Diana Nemorensis, composed of Diana, Hecate and Selene, facing; behind, cypress grove. Cr. 486/1. Syd. 1148. Nice patina.
Extremely fine 600,-
- 211 *C. Cassius and P. Cornelius Spinther*, about 43-42. Denarius. AR 3.90 g. C. CASSI. IMP - LEIBERTAS Veiled, diademed head of Libertas r. Rev. LENTVLVS / SPINT Jug and *lituus*. Cr. 500/3. Syd. 1307. *Scarce*. Nice old toning. Obv. slightly off-centre.
Almost extremely fine 700,-
- 212 *C. Vibius Varus*, about 42 BC. Aureus. AV 8.00 g. Laureate head of Apollo r. Rev. C VIBIVS VARVS Venus standing l., seen from rear, beside column, looking at herself in mirror. Cr. 494/34. Syd. 1137. *Rare*. Broad flan with original luster.
Almost extremely fine 9,000,-

IMPERATORIAL COINAGE

- 213 *Pompeius Magnus*, † 48 BC. Denarius with *M. Poblcius*, struck in *Spain*, about 46-45 BC. AR 3.78 g. M. POBLICI. LEG. PRO - PR Head of Roma r., wearing crested helmet. Rev. CN. MAGNVS. IMP Cn. Pompey in military attire, standing l., holding sword with his l. hand, r. foot placed on prow; he is receiving palm branch from Spain standing r., wearing long dress, holding two spears in her l. hand, shield on back. Cr. 469/1a. Syd. 1035. *Scarce*. Nice old toning.
Good very fine 750,-
- 214 *C. Julius Caesar*, † 44 BC. Denarius, *Northern Italy and Gaul*, about 49-48. AR 3.98 g. CAESAR Elephant r., trampling serpent raising from ground. Rev. Pontifical insignia: Simpulum, incense-sprinkler, axe and priest's bonnet. Cr. 443/1. Syd. 947. Slightly off-centre.
Almost extremely fine 400,-
- 215 Denarius, *Africa*, about 47-46 BC. AR 3.84 g. Diademed head of Venus r. Rev. CAESAR Aeneas hurrying l., head facing, holding his father Anchises on his l. shoulder, *palladium* on his outstretched r. hand. Cr. 458/1. Syd. 1013. Toned. Test-cut on rim, two minor punch marks.
Extremely fine 500,-



216



217



218



219



220



221



222



223



224



225



226



227



228



- 216 Denarius, *Africa*, about 46 BC. AR 3.94 g. DICT. ITER - COS. ITER Head of Ceres r., crowned with ears of corn. Rev. AVGV - PONT. MAX Pontifical insignia: ladle, incense-sprinkler, jug and *lituus*; in field r., M (for *munus*). Cr. 467/1b. Syd. 1023. Toned. Good very fine 500,-
- 217 Denarius, moneyer *Cossutius Maridianus*, 44 BC. AR 3.81 g. CAESAR - PARENS PATRIAE Laureate, veiled head of J. Caesar r., behind, *apex*, below chin, *lituus*. Rev. C. COSSVTIVS - MARIDIANVS arranged form of cross; in the angles, AAAFF (= *aere, argento, auro, flando, feriundo*). Cr. 480/19. Syd. 1069. *Rare*. Good portrait. Almost extremely fine 3.500,-
- 218 Denarius, moneyer *L. Aemilius Buca*, 44 BC. AR 3.98 g. CAESAR. IM-P - M Laureate head of J. Caesar r., in field l., crescent. Rev. L. AEMIL - BVCA Venus, wearing long chiton, l. breast bare, standing l. with lowered head, holding sceptre in her l. hand, Victory with wreath flying off her outstretched r. hand. Cr. 480/4. Syd. 1060. Excellent portrait. Rev. slightly off-centre as usual. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Very fine 1.500,-
- 219 *Mark Antony*, † 30 B.C. Denarius by *P. Sepullius Macer*, about 44 BC. AR 3.86 g. Veiled, bearded head of M. Antony r., in field l., jug, r., *lituus*. Rev. P. SEPVLLIVS / MACER Desultor r., holding reins in his l. hand, whip in his r. hand; behind, palm branch and wreath. Cr. 480/22. Syd. 1077. *Rare*. Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Almost extremely fine 3.000,-
- 220 Quinarius, *Lyon*, 43 BC. AR 1.58 g. Winged and draped bust of Victory r. (features of *Fulvia*?), hair in chignon on back of head. Rev. LVG/DVNI Lion walking r., in field l., A, r., X[L] (=40). Cr. 489/5. Syd. 1160. RPC I, 512. *Very rare*. Nice old toning. Very fine 250,-
The cipher 40 refers to the age of Mark Antony, born in 83 BC.
- 221 With his brother *Lucius Antonius*. Denarius of *M. Cocceius Nerva*, proquaestor, 41 BC. AR 3.93 g. M. ANT. IMP. AVG. III. VIR. R. P. C. M. NERVA. PROQ. P. Bare head of M. Antony r. Rev. L. ANTONIVS - COS Bare head of L. Antonius r. Cr. 517/5a. Syd. 1185. *Rare*. Obv. slightly off-centre. Small punch-mark on rev. Good very fine 2.500,-
Ex M&M Numismatics, Ltd., Washington, DC - Fixed Prices List / Fall 2004, 32.
- 222 AR 3.77 g. A second, similar specimen. Two punch marks on obv. Very fine 1.000,-
- 223 AR 3.77 g. A third, similar specimen. Some weakness. Very fine 1.500,-
- 224 *Octavianus*, 44-27 BC. Bronze (Dupondius?), struck in *Italy*, about 38 BC. AE 20.54 g. CAESAR - DIVI F. Head of Octavian r. with slight beard. Rev. DIVOS - IVLIVS Laureate head of J. Caesar r. Cr. 535/1. Syd. 1335. RPC I, 620. *Rare*. Dark, olive patina with some red spots and some incrustations. Very fine 1.200,-
- 225 AE 28.42 g. A second, similar specimen. Fine 550,-

ROMAN EMPIRE

- 226 AUGUSTUS, 27 BC - AD 14. Denarius, *Colonia Patricia*, about 19-18 BC. AR 3.92 g. CAESAR - AVGVSTVS Bare head r. Rev. OB / CIVIS / SERVATOS within oak wreath, whole in linear circle. RIC 47, 77a. C. 208. BN I, 173, 1154. Nice old toning. Insignificant knock on obv. Rev. slightly off-centre. Extremely fine 750,-
- 227 Denarius, moneyer *L. Aquilius Florus*, about 19 BC. AR 3.79 g. AVGVSTVS - CAESAR Bare head r. Rev. L. AQVILLIVS. FLO-RVS. III.VIR / SICIL Roman soldier (Mn. Aquilius) standing facing, head turned r., holding shield in his l. hand, raising with his r. hand half-prostrate Sicilia. RIC 63, 310. C. 366. BN I, 80, 186. *Rare*. Rough surface. Good very fine 750,-
- 228 Denarius, *Lyon*, 15 BC. AR 3.84 g. AVGVSTVS - DIVI F Bare head r. Rev. IMP. X in exergue; bull butting l. RIC 52, 167a. C. 137. BN I, 200, 1373. Light tone with some original luster. Light abrasion and banker's mark on obv. Extremely fine 500,-



230



229



231



232



233



234



235



236



237



238



239



240



241



- 229 Denarius, *Lyon*, 2 BC - AD 12. AR 3.80 g. CAESAR AVGVSTVS - DIVI F PATER PATRIAE Laureate head r. Rev. AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT - F L CAESARES The two Caesars Gaius and Lucius, togate, standing facing, holding *clipeus virtutis* and spear; between their heads, *simpulum* and *lituus*. RIC 55, 207. C. 43. BN I, 226, 1651. Giard, *Lyon* 103, 82. Good style. Short flan.
Almost extremely fine 550,-
- 230 As, about 11-12. AE 10.98 g. IMP. CAESAR. DIVI. F. AVGVSTVS. IMP. XX Bare head l. Rev. PONTIF. MAXIM. TRIBVN. XXXIII / SC. RIC 78, 471. C. 226. BN I, 140, 883. Good style. Nice, dark green patina.
Extremely fine 500,-
- 231 As, posthumous, struck by *Tiberius*, about 31-37. AE 10.67 g. DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER Radiate head l. Rev. PROVIDENT / S-C Altar with double panelled door. RIC 99, 81. BN II, 54, 131. Rich, brown patina.
Extremely fine 700,-
- 232 Dupondius, posthumous, struck by *Caligula*, 37-41. AE 15.19 g. DIVVS AVGVSTVS / S-C Radiate head l. Rev. CONSENSV SENAT ET EQ ORDIN SPQR Caligula, togate, seated l. on curule chair, holding globe in his l. hand, laurel branch in his outstretched r. hand. RIC 112, 56. C. 87. BN II, 75, 134. Nice dark, olive patina.
Extremely fine 900,-
- 233 AE 15.59 g. A second, similar specimen. Mottled green patina, some light tooling.
Very fine 900,-
- 234 *Agrippa*, friend and son-in-law of *Augustus*, †12 BC. As, posthumous, struck by *Caligula*, 37-41. AE 11.43 g. M. AGRIPPA. L - F. COS. III. Head l., wearing rostral crown. Rev. S-C Jupiter, nude, cloak in the back, standing facing, head turned l., holding trident with his l. hand, dolphin on his outstretched r. hand. RIC 112, 58. C. 3. BN I, 69, 77. Strong portrait. Nice dark, olive patina.
Extremely fine 750,-
- 235 TIBERIUS, 14-37. Denarius, *Lyon*, 15-16. AR 3.65 g. TI CAESAR DIVI - AVG F AVGVSTVS Laureate head r. Rev. TR POT XVII / IMP VII Tiberius r. in slow triumphal quadriga, holding sceptre in his l. hand, laurel branch in his r. hand. RIC 93, 4. C. 48. BN II, 40, 5. *Rare*. Toned. Short flan. Insignificant scratches on obv.
Very fine 750,-
- 236 Aureus, *Lyon*. AV 7.94 g. TI CAESAR DIVI - AVG F AVGVSTVS Laureate head r. Rev. PONTIF - MAXIM Justitia seated r. on throne with back rest, holding branch in her l. hand, sceptre in her r. hand. RIC 95, 29. C. 15. BN II, 42, 27. Giard, *Lyon* 126, 49. Lustrous.
Extremely fine 5.500,-
- 237 AV 7.61 g. A second, similar specimen. Almost extremely fine 3.600,-
- 238 AV 7.11 g. A third, similar specimen. Rev. slightly off-centre. Very fine 2.000,-
- 239 Denarius, *Lyon*. AR 3.88 g. Similar to previous. RIC 95, 30. C. 16. BN II, 42, 28. Giard, *Lyon* 127, 50.
Good extremely fine 1.500,-
- 240 JULIA, daughter of *Augustus*, wife of *Tiberius*, † AD 14. Sestertius, posthumous, struck by *Tiberius*, 22-23. AE 26.71 g. SPQR / IVLIAE / AVGVST Carpentum drawn by two mules r., the domed cover supported by two standing figures, the side ornamented with figurative decoration. Rev. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST PM TR POT XXIII around SC. RIC 97, 51. C. 6. BN II, 46, 55. *Very rare*. Dark, brown-olive patina, slightly smoothed and with some minor corrosion spots.
Obv. Almost extremely fine. Rev. Very fine 3.000,-
- 241 DRUSUS MINOR, son of *Tiberius*, † AD 22. As, about 21-22. AE 11.27 g. DRVSVS. CAESAR. TI. AVG. F. DIVI. AVG. N Bare head l. Rev. PONTIF. TRIBVN. POTEST. ITER around SC. RIC 97, 45. C. 2. BN II, 48, 78. *Rare*. Brown patina. Large flan. Some minor corrosion spots on rev.
Good very fine 800,-



242



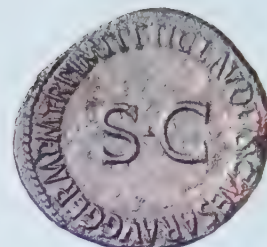
243



244



245



242



246



247



248



249



250



251



252



- 242 GERMANICUS, father of Caligula, †AD 19. As, posthumous, struck by his brother *Claudius*, about 42-43. AE 10.14 g. GERMANICVS. CAESAR. TI. AVG. F. DIVI. AVG. N Bare head r. Rev. TI. CLAVDIVS. CAESAR. AVG. GERM. PM. TR. P. IMP around SC. RIC 129, 106. C. 9. BN II, 105, 241. *Scarce*. Dark green patina. Some insignificant corrosion spots on rev. Good very fine 800,-
- 243 CALIGULA, 37-41. Denarius with *Divus Augustus*, *Lugdunum*, 37. AR 3.80 g. C CAESAR AVG GERM PM TR POT COS Bare head r. of Caligula. Rev. Between two stars, radiate head r. of *Divus Augustus*. RIC 108, 2. C. 11. BN II, 60, 3. *Rare*. On obv. some traces of mechanical cleaning. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Extremely fine 5.000,-
- 244 With his mother *Agrippina*. Denarius, *Lyon*, about 37-38. AR 3.26 g. C. CAESAR. AVG. GERM. P. M. TR. POT. Laureate head r. Rev. AGRIPPINA. MAT. C. CAES. AVG. GERM Draped bust r., hair falling down neck in a plait. RIC 108, 8. C. 2. BN II, 62, 24. *Rare*. Toned. Short flan. Very fine 4.000,-
- 245 ANTONIA, mother of *Claudius*, † AD 39. Denarius posthumous, struck by *Claudius*, *Lyon*, about 41-42. AR 3.74 g. ANTONIA - AVGVSTA Draped bust r., crowned with ears of corn, hair fastened in a long plait at the back. Rev. CONSTANTIAE - AVGVSTI Constantia, wearing long dress and cloak, standing facing, head turned r., holding cornucopiae in her l. hand, long torch with her r. hand. RIC 124, 66. C. 2. BN II, 81, 13. *Rare*. Toned. Slightly irregular flan. Very fine 1.200,-
- 246 Dupondius, posthumous, struck by *Claudius*, about 41-42. AE 13.46 g. Similar to previous, but head bare. Rev. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG AVG PM TR P IMP / S-C *Claudius*, togate and veiled, standing l., holding scroll in his l. hand, *Simpulum* in his outstretched r. hand. RIC 127, 92. C. 6. BN II, 95, 145. *Rare*. Light, yellowish brown patina. Good very fine 1.200,-
- 247 Dupondius, about 42-43. AE 18.14 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Similar to previous, legend ends IMP PP. RIC 127, 92. C. 6. BN II, 95, 143. *Rare*. Some tooling. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Almost very fine 800,-
- 248 CLAUDIUS, 41-54 BC. Denarius, *Lyon*, 41-42. AR 3.68 g. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR – AVG GERM PM TR P Head r., crowned with oak. Rev. CONSTANTIAE - AVGVSTI Constantia, draped, seated l. on curule chair, her r. hand raised. RIC 122, 14. C. 6. BN II, 83, 29. *Scarce*. Very fine 2.000,-
- 249 Quadrans, 41. AE 3.78 g. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG Hand holding scales, below, PNR Rev. PON M TR P IMP COS DES IT / SC. RIC 126, 85. C. 71. BN II, 99, 181. Brown-olive patina. Almost extremely fine 300,-
- 250 Sestertius, 41-42. AE 24.32 g. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP Laureate head r. Rev. SPES – AVGVSTA / .SC. *Spes* advancing l., holding flower in her extended r. hand, rising skirt with her l. hand. RIC 128, 99. C. 85. BN II, 98, 165. Light brown patina. Good very fine 1.500,-
- 251 Sestertius, 42-43. AE 26.49 g. Similar to previous, obv. legend ending IMP PP. RIC 130, 115. C. 85. BN II, 102, 216. Large flan. Light green patina, slightly smoothed. Good very fine 2.200,-
- 252 BRITANNICUS, son of *Claudius*, +AD 55. Sestertius, struck in *Perinthus*(?, Thrace). AE 29.52 g. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG F BRITANNICVS Draped, bare bust l. Rev. S-C Mars, wearing military attire and helmet, standing l., holding round shield in his l. hand, spear in his r. hand. BN II, 111, 287 (these dies). H. - M. Von Kaenel, *Britannicus, Agrippina Minor and Nero in Thrakien*, SNR 63 (1984), 130, B4. *Extremely rare*. Blackish brown patina. Surfaces corroded. Fine 6.000,-

For the *mint* of this rare issue, cf. A. Burnett, *Regional Coinage in Thrace and Bithynia during the Flavian Period*, *Studies Le Rider* 97.



253



257



258



256



254



255



259



260



262



263



261



264



- 253 NERO, 54-69. Sestertius, about 64. AE 26.43 g. NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP PP Laureate head r., aegis on l. shoulder. Rv. ANNONA AVGVSTI CERES / SC Ceres, veiled and draped, seated l., holding corn-ears in her r. hand and torch in her l. hand, feet resting on stool, facing Annona draped, standing r., holding cornucopiae in her l. hand; between them, modius on garlanded altar, ship's stern behind. RIC 161, 139. C. 17. BN II, 149, 278. Attractive dark green patina. Close to extremely fine 2.500,-
- 254 Denarius, about 64-66. AR 3.44 g. NERO CAESAR - AVGVSTVS Laureate head r. Rev. IVPPITER - CVSTOS Jupiter seated l., holding sceptre in his l. hand, thunderbolt in his r. hand. RIC 153, 53. C. 119. BN II, 143, 220. Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Good very fine 1.350,-
- 255 Denarius, about 64-65. AR 3.39 g. Similar to previous. Rev. VESTA Round temple of Vesta, within, seated statue. RIC 163, 62. C. 335. BN II, 144, 230. Excellent portrait. Good very fine 1.250,-
- 256 GALBA, 68-69. Denarius. AR 3.48 g. IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG *Draped*, laureate bust r. Rev. DIVA - AVGVSTA Livia standing l., holding sceptre in her l. hand, patera in her r. hand. RIC 242, 189. C. 55. BMC 309, 6. *Scarce variant*. Rev. slightly off-centre. Very fine 1.350,-
- 257 Sestertius. AE 26.08 g. SER GALBA IMP - CAES AVG Laureate, draped bust r. Rev. S-C Victory, wearing long chiton, flying l., holding *palladium* on her extended r. hand, laurel branch with her l. hand. RIC 245, 256. *Rare*. Dark, olive patina. Large flan. Obv. Close to extremely fine. Rev. Very fine 4.000,-
- 258 Sestertius. AE 25.69 g. SER GALBA IMP CAESAR AVG TR P Laureate head r. Rev. SPQR / OB CIVES / SERVATOS within oak wreath. RIC 251, 404. C. 293. BN III, 55, 208. *Rare*. Original color with some light brown coating. Powerful portrait. Some slight corrosion on rev. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Very fine 2.500,-
- 259 VITELLIUS, 69. Denarius, struck in *Spain*. AR 3.79 g. A VITELLIUS - IMP. GERMAN Laureate head l., small globe at point of bust. Rev. VICTORIA - AVGVSTI Victory flying l., holding small shield with SP/QR in her r. hand. RIC 269, 36. C. 101. BN III, 72, 13. *Rare*. Nice tone. Good very fine 1.500,-
- 260 Denarius. AR 3.50 g. VITELLIUS GERMANICVS IMP Bare head r. Rev. Victory, wearing sleeveless chiton, seated l., holding palm branch in her l. hand, patera in her r. hand. RIC 272, 71. C. 121. BN III, 75, 37. *Rare*. Good very fine 1.700,-
- 261 Dupondius. AE 13.65 g. A VITELLIUS GERMA IMP AVG P M TR P Laureate, draped bust r. Rev. CONCORDIA AVGVSTI / SC Concordia, draped, seated l., holding cornucopiae in her l. hand, sacrificing over garlanded altar out of patera in her r. hand. RIC 276, 162. C. 15. BN III, 84, 116. *Rare*. Surfaces slightly smoothed. Good very fine 1.600,-
- 262 VESPASIANUS, 69-79. Denarius with his sons *Titus* and *Domitian*, (*Philippi*), about 69-70. AR 3.44 g. IMP CAES - VESPAS AVG Laureate head r. Rev. LIBERI IMP - AVG VESPAS Titus and Domitian, both togate and veiled, standing side by side l., holding patera in their r. hand. RIC 52, 315. C. 248. BN III, 124, 334var. (on rev., Θ in exergue) *Very rare*. Strong portrait of high relief. Slightly off-centre on both sides. Extremely fine 1.350,-
- 263 Denarius, *Philippi*(?), about 69-70. AR 2.74 g. IMP CAESAR VESPAS AVG COS II TR P PP Laureate head r. Rev. LIBERI IMP - AVG VESPAS The heads, confronted, of Titus and Domitian. RIC 53, 321. C. 1. *Rare*. Surface slightly corroded. Very fine 750,-
- 264 Sestertius, about 71. AE 27.27 g. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG PM TR PPP COS IIII Laureate head r. Rev. IVDAEA - CAPTA / SC Judaea mourning, seated l. on cuirass, propping her head on her r. hand, shields in front of her; at r., Jew standing l., wearing chlamys, hands bound behind his back; behind him, two round shields; between the two figures, palm tree. RIC 68, 426. C. 238. BN III, 143, 494. *Rare*. Dark green patina. Very fine 2.000,-



265



267



266



268



270



272



269



271



273



- 265 Sestertius, about 71. AE 23.65 g. Similar to previous. Rev. VICTORIA – AVGVSTI / SC Victory, nude to waist, standing r., l. foot on helmet, inscribing shield placed on a palm tree; on the r., mourning Judaea seated r. on cuirass. RIC 71, 468. C. 625. BN III, 151, 561. *Rare*. Dark green patina, slightly smoothed. Very fine 2.500,-
- 266 TITUS CAESAR, 69-79. Denarius, 72-73. AR 3.43 g. T CAES IMP VES-P PON TR POT Laureate head r. Rev. NEP - RED Neptune, nude, chlamys in the back, standing l., r. foot placed on globe, holding sceptre with his l. hand, *acrostolium* on his outstretched r. hand. RIC 33, 155. C. 121. BN III, 94, 68. *Scarce*. Excellent portrait. Extremely fine 750,-
- 267 Sestertius, 72. AE 26.59 g. CAESAR VESPASIAN IMP PON TR POT COS II Laureate head r. Rev. S-C Mars, nude bur for chlamys and helmet, mincing r. RIC 86, 611 (note). C. 198. BN III, 160, 626 var. (on obv. CAES VESP). BMC 825A. *Scarce*. Yellowish brown color. Slight corrosion on rev. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Very fine 2.200,-
- 268 TITUS, 79-81. Denarius, 80. AR 3.55 g. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M Laureate head r. Rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P Elephant, cuirassed, standing l. RIC 119, 22a. C. 303. BN III, 203, 37. Excellent portrait. Sharply struck. Nice old toning. Good extremely fine 2.200,-
Ex A. Bally - Herzog coll. and ex Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel sale 93 (2003), 127.
- 269 Sestertius, *Mint in the Balkans (Perinthus?)*, about 80-81. AE 25.38 g. IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F – AVG P M TR P PP COS VIII Laureate head r. Rev. S-C Mars, nude, but largely faded out chlamys in the back; he holds trophy over his l. shoulder and spear in his r. hand. RIC 140, 182 (mint "Lyon"). BN III, 240, 324 (mint "Bithynia"). A. Burnett, *Regional Coinage in Thrace and Bithynia during the Flavian Period*, Studies Le Rider 95 seq. RPC II, 88, 502. *Rare*. Blackish green patina. Good very fine 1.500,-
This coin shows the particularities emphasized by Burnett for this issue of a Thracian mint (l.c. 96): "They differ from Rome mint coins in style and fabric: the characteristics of their style are their *massive portraits*, their *lettering* and the *very full representation of the figures on the reverse*. The characteristic of their fabric is that *the reverse is usually flat* and they *often have a 7 o'clock die axis*."
- 270 DOMITIANUS CAESAR, 69-81. Denarius, 80. AR 3.24 g. CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII Laureate head r. Rev. PRINCEPS - IVVENTVTIS Minerva, wearing long chiton, peplos and helmet, standing r., holding large round shield in her l. hand, hurling spear with her raised r. hand. RIC 121, 41. C. 381. BN III, 207, 72. Extremely fine 450,-
- 271 DOMITIANUS, 81-96. As, about 88-89. AE 11.03 g. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM PM TR P VIII CENS PER PP V Laureate head r. Rev. LVD SAEC FEC - COS XIII / SC In front of a hexastyle temple, Domitian, wearing toga, standing l., sacrificing out of patera in his r. hand over lighted and garlanded altar; in front of him, cithara-player and flute-player standing r.; in pediment of temple, wreath. RIC 202, 385a. C. 85. BN III, 303, 472. Dark green patina. Extremely fine 2.000,-
Ex The New York Sale, New York sale IV (2002), 363. - In AD 88 Rome was celebrating the 800th anniversary of the foundation of the city; spectacular games were offered to the public and splendid sacrifices to the *pantheon* were held.
- 272 NERVA, 96-98. Denarius, about 96. AR 3.71 g. IMP NERVA CAES AVG - PM TR P COS II PP Laureate head r. Rev. IVSTITIA - AVGVST Justitia, wearing long dress, seated r. on throne with low back-rest, holding sceptre with her r. hand, branch in her raised l. hand. RIC 223, 6. C. 99. BN III, 328, 9. Light tone. Extremely fine 450,-
- 273 Sestertius, about 97. AE 22.56 g. IMP NERVA CAES AVG - PM TR P COS III PP Laureate head r. Rev. VEHICVLATIONE ITALIAE REMISSA / SC Two mules grazing, one l., one r.; behind, shafts and harness. RIC 229, 93. C. 143. BN III, 331, 108. *Rare*. Reddish brown patina on obv., green on rev., slightly smoothed. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Very fine 2.000,-

This interesting reverse honors the fact that Nerva had abolished for Italy the tax levied so far in all parts of the Empire; all the expenses for construction and maintenance of the roads in Italy were therefore borne by the treasury.



274



275



276



277



279



278



280



281



283



284



282



284

- 274 Sestertius, about 97. AE 30.87 g. IMP NERVA CAES AVG - PM TR P II COS III PP Laureate head r. Rev. FORTVNA – AVGVST / S-C Fortuna, wearing long dress and cloak, standing facing, head turned l., holding cornucopiae in her l. hand, rudder with her r. hand. RIC 229, 98. C. 72. BN III, 332, 119. *Scarce*. Blackish green patina.
Obv. Close to extremely fine. Rev. Very fine 1.750,-
- 275 TRAIANUS, 98-117. Sestertius, about 98-99. AE 26.53 g. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P Laureate head r. Rev. TR POT COS II PP Concordia, draped, seated l., holding double cornucopia in her l. hand, sacrificing over altar out of patera in her r. hand. RIC 273, 399. C. 619. Few shallow areas of red patina and some light tooling on rev.
Obv. Almost extremely fine. Rev. Very fine 1.800,-
- 276 As, 98-99. AE 11.17 g. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM Laureate head r. Rev. TR POT - COS II PP / S-C Victory flying l., holding palm branch in her l. hand, *clipeus* with SP/QR in her r. hand. RIC 273, 402. C. 614. BMC 150, 726. Dark green patina, slightly smoothed on rev.
Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Good very fine 625,-
- 277 As, about 103-111. AE 10.07 g. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V PP Laureate head r., drapery on l. shoulder. Rev. SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI / S-C Virtus (or Roma), standing l., helmeted and wearing short tunic, holding lance in her l. hand, Victory with wreath on her extended r. hand. RIC 279, 483. C. 384. Nice dark green patina. Some incrustations on obv.
Extremely fine 750,-
- 278 AE 13.95 g. A second, similar specimen. Nice dark brown patina with some corrosion spots.
Good very fine 750,-
- 279 Denarius, 107-108. AR 3.25 g. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P Laureate head r., drapery on l. shoulder. Rev. COS V PP SPQR OPTIMO PRINC Traianus standing r. in triumphal quadriga, holding sceptre in his l. hand, laurel branch in his outstretched r. hand. RIC 253, 138. C. 49. BMC 349. Large flan. Nice toning.
Extremely fine 1.000,-
Ex Bank Leu AG, Zurich sale 10 (1974), 132 (hammer CHF 3250.-!). - In AD 107 a second triumphal procession was accorded to Trajan after having victoriously brought to an end the second Dacian war.
- 280 Sestertius, about 111-113. AE 18.19 g. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS V PP Laureate head r., aegis on l. shoulder. Rev. SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI / S-C Aequitas, wearing long dress, standing l., holding cornucopiae in her l. hand, scales in her outstretched r. hand. RIC 280, 497. C. 464. Good style.
Very fine 550,-
- 281 HADRIANUS, 117-138. Sestertius, about 119. AE 26.46 g. IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS - HADRIANVS AVG Laureate head r., drapery on l. shoulder. Rev. PONT MAX TR – POT COS III / SC Roma, helmeted, wearing long dress and cloak, seated l. on cuirass, r. foot set on helmet, holding spear in her l. hand, Victory with wreath on her outstretched r. hand; at her side, shield. RIC 411, 562b. C. 1187. BMC 407, 1148. Nice dark, brown olive patina.
Extremely fine 1.250,-
- 282 Denarius, 119-122. AR 4.02 g. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN H - ADRIANVS AVG Laureate head r. Rev. P M TR - P - COS III Similar to previous. RIC 349, 77. C. 1102. BMC 258, 136.
Extremely fine 450,-
- 283 Sestertius, about 125-128. AE 21.15 g. HADRIANVS - AVGVSTVS Laureate head r., drapery on l. shoulder. Rev. COS - III Diana, in long dress, standing facing, head turned l., holding bow in her l. hand, arrow in her lowered r. hand. RIC 423, 631b. C. 316. Nice style. Untouched light green patina with some light corrosion at edge.
Good very fine 1.200,-
- 284 Sestertius, about 132-134. AE 24.84 g. HADRIANVS - AVGVSTVS Laureate head r., drapery on l. shoulder. Rev. FELICITATI AVG / COS III PP / S-C Galley with five oarsmen above waves l. RIC 431, 706. C. 657. Strack II, 837. Nice green patina. Surfaces slightly corroded.
Obv. Close to extremely fine. Rev. Very fine 1.200,-



285



286



287



288



291



289



290



294



293



292



- 285 Sestertius, about 132-134. AE 21.70 g. HADRIANVS - AVGVSTVS Cuirassed bust l., head bare. Rv. Similar to previous, four oarsmen, at stern, *Triton* l. RIC 431, 706. Strack II, 837. *Rare variant of obv. bust.* Dark, olive patina, with reddish coating on obv. Very fine 1.250,-
- 286 Sestertius, 136. AE 26.57 g. HADRIANVS - AVG COS III PP Draped bust r., head bare. Rev. RESTITVTOR BITHYNIAE / SC Hadrian, togate, standing l., holding roll in his l. hand, extending his r. hand to raise up Bithynia kneeling r., holding rudder in l. hand, l. foot on prow. RIC 465, 948. C. 1238. Strack II, 775. *Scarce.* Well centred. Minor surface corrosion. Almost very fine 550,-
- 287 Sestertius, 136. AE 25.22 g. HADRIANVS - AVG COS III PP Laureate, draped bust l. Rev. RESTITVTORI GALLIAE / SC Hadrian, togate, standing r., holding roll in his l. hand, extending his r. hand to raise up Gallia kneeling l. in front of him. RIC 465, 950. C. 1249. Strack II, 776. *Scarce.* Good style. Nice brown patina, slightly smoothed on rev. Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Good very fine 2.500,-
- 288 Sestertius, 136. AE 23.42 g. HADRIANVS - AVG COS III PP Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. RESTITVTOR HISPANIAE / SC Hadrian, togate, standing r., holding roll in his l. hand, extending his r. hand to raise up Hispania kneeling l. in front of him. RIC 465, 952. C. 1271. Strack II, 777. *Scarce.* Crisply struck. Some tooling on rev. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Very fine 1.400,-
- 289 Aureus, about 134-138. AV 7.17 g. HADRIANVS - AVG COS III PP Bare head r. with short beard. Rev. G-EN-I-O. P.R. Genius of the *Populus Romanus* standing facing, nude to waist, head turned l., holding cornucopiae in his l. hand, in his outstretched r. hand patera over lighted, round altar with garlands. RIC 369, 249. C. 800. Strack II, 244. Calicò 1269 (this rev. die). Excellent style, good portrait. Extremely fine 5.500,-
- 290 Sestertius, about 134-138. AE 23.03 g. HADRIANVS - AVGVSTVS Laureate head r. Rev. HILA-RITAS. P.R. / COS III Hilaritas, draped and wearing cloak, standing facing, head turned l., holding cornucopiae in her l. hand, long palm branch with her r. hand; at her feet, small male figure standing r., holding stalk of laurel branch with both his hands; r., girl standing l., holding long torch with both her hands. RIC 468, 970. C. 817. BMC 466, 1370. Dark, olive patina. Traces of overstriking on rev. Good very fine 1.000,-
- 291 SABINA, his wife, † 135. Sestertius, about 128. AE 26.50 g. SABINA AVGVSTA - HADRIANI AVG PP Draped bust r., wearing diadem. Rev. SC Ceres, draped and veiled, seated l. on basket, holding long torch in her l. hand, ears of corn in her extended r. hand. RIC 475, 1019. C. 69. BMC 537, 1879. Strack II, 858. *Scarce.* Large flan. Nice reddish brown patina, fields of rev. smoothed. Good very fine 4.000,-
- 292 Denarius, *eastern mint(?)*, about 128-132. AR 2.90 g. SABINA - AVGVSTA Draped bust l., wearing thin diadem in the hair, which falls down neck in a plait. Rev. COS III Star of seven rays above crescent. BMC 361, Hybrid b. Seaby, Roman Coins 35a. *Very rare, probably the second known.* Almost extremely fine 2.500,-
- Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Lancaster 60 (2002), 1694 and TRITON, New York VII (2004), 975 sales.
- 293 Aureus. AV 7.32 g. SABINA - AVGVSTA Draped bust r. with stephane. Rev. VES - TA Vesta, wearing long dress, cloak and veil, seated l. on throne with high back-rest, holding sceptre in her l. hand, *Palladium* on her outstretched r. hand. RIC 387, 397b and pl. XIV, 288 (these dies). C. 79. Strack II, 382. Calicò 1436b. *Very rare.* Good very fine 6.500,-
- 294 Denarius. AR 3.36 g. SABINA - AVGVSTA Draped, diademed bust r., her hair bound in a plait at the back. Rev. VENERI - GENETRICI Venus, wearing long, transparent chiton and a cloak, standing r., holding apple in her l. hand, drawing up fold of her drapery with her r. hand. RIC 387, 396. C. 73. BMC 360, 944. Strack II, 867. Light toning. Extremely fine 400,-



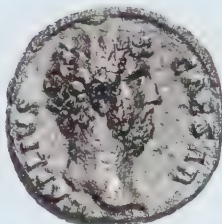
295



296



297



298



300



299



303



304



301



302



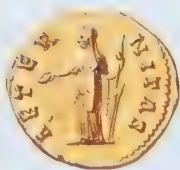
305



- 295 Sestertius. AE 23,14 g. Similar to previous. Rev. CONCOR-DIA AVG / SC Concordia, wearing long dress and cloak, seated l. on throne with high back-rest; she holds patera in her outstretched r. hand, her l. arm resting on statuette of Spes on high basis; under the seat, cornucopiae. RIC 477, 1025. C. 15. Strack II, 863. *Scarce*. Dark green patina, smoothed.
Very fine 750,-
- 296 Sestertius. AE 20,74 g. Similar to previous. Rev. PIET-AS AVG / S-C Pietas standing r. in long, sleeveless chiton, resting her hands on the head of a little girl on l., and a little boy on r. RIC 477, 1031. C. 55. *Scarce*. Dark, brownish black patina.
Good very fine 1.500,-
- 297 AELIUS CAESAR, adopted son of *Hadrian*, † AD 138. Denarius, 137. AR 3,34 g. AELIVS - CAESAR Bare head r. with short beard. Rev. TR POT - COS II Salus, wearing long dress and cloak, standing facing, head turned l., holding sceptre in his l. hand, feeding serpent raising from altar out of patera in her r. hand. RIC 392, 434. C. 54. Toned.
Good very fine 350,-
- 298 As(?), 137. AE 9,71 g. Similar to previous. Rev. TR POT - COS II / S-C Spes, wearing long dress, standing l., holding flower in her raised r. hand, raising skirt with her l. hand. RIC 482, 1067. C. 57. BMC 546, 1931. Dark green patina, slightly smoothed.
Very fine 400,-
- 299 ANTONINUS PIUS, 138-161. Sestertius, about 139. AE 25,86 g. ANTONINVS - AVG PIVS PP Laureate head r. Rev. TR POT - COS II / S-C Fides, wearing long chiton, standing facing, head turned r., holding two ears of corn in her lowered hand, a platter of fruits on her raised l. hand. RIC 101, 546. C. 846. Nice olive green patina.
Almost extremely fine 1.500,-
- 300 Denarius, about 140-143. AR 3,43 g. ANTONINVS AVG - PIVS PP TR P COS III Laureate head r. Rev. APOLLINI - AVGVSTO Apollo, wearing long chiton and himation, standing facing, head turned l., holding cithara in his l. hand, patera in his outstretched r. hand. RIC 33, 63B. C. 59. Strack III, 84. Toned.
Extremely fine 280,-
- 301 Sestertius, about 140-143. AE 27,60 g. Similar to previous. Rev. SA-LVS - AVG / S-C Salus, wearing long dress and cloak, standing facing, head turned l., holding long sceptre with her l. hand, feeding out of patera in her r. hand serpent raising from round altar. RIC 111, 635. C. 710. BMC 1303. Strack III, 854. Good style. Large flan. Nice dark green patina.
Almost extremely fine 850,-
- 302 Dupondius, about 140-144. AE 13,06 g. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS - PP TR P COS III Radiate head r. Rev. SALVS - AVGVSTI / SC Similar to previous, but Salus, wearing cloak, upper part of the body nude, seated, l. arm reclining on back-rest of the seat. RIC 114, 670 var. and. C. 736 var. (both with head l.). BMC 216, 1352. Nice light, yellowish brown patina. *Extremely fine* 450,-
Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel – Monthly Fixed Price List 576 (1994), 43.
- 303 Aureus, 150-151. AV 7,38 g. IMP CAES T AEL HADR ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP Bare head r. with short beard. Rev. TR POT XIII - COS IIII / PAX Pax, wearing long dress and cloak, standing l., holding long sceptre with her l. hand, branch in her extended r. hand. RIC 105, 726. Strack III, 229. Calicò 1588 (this obv. die). Beautiful style. As struck. *F.d.c.* 5.500,-
- 304 Aureus, 152-153. AV 7,29 g. ANTONINVS AVG - PIVS PP TR P XVI Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. LIBERALITAS - VII. COS IIII Lictor, wearing short tunic and chlamys, standing facing, head turned l., holding *fascies* in his l. hand, *abacus* in his extended r. hand. RIC 54, 229. C. 520. BMC 116, ++. Strack III, 263. Calicò 1584. *Scarce rev.-type*.
Good very fine 3.600,-
- 305 Sestertius, 156-157. AE 23,91 g. ANTONINVS AVG - PIVS PP IMP II Laureate head l. Rev. TR POT XX - COS IIII / SC Securitas, wearing long dress and cloak, seated l. on seat formed by two cornucopia, holding sceptre in her r. hand, l. arm resting on top of cornucopiae. RIC 145, 967var. C. 1008var. Strack III, 1130var. (all with laureate head r. on obv.). *Unpublished obv. variant*. Excellent style. Untouched green patina with some brown incrustations. Short flan.
Extremely fine 900,-



306



307



309



308



310



311



312



313



314



315



316



- 306 FAUSTINA I, his wife, † 141. Aureus, posthumous, 141. AV 7.14 g. DIVA – FAVSTINA Draped bust r., her hair bound with pearls and piled on top of her head. Rev. AETER-NITAS Fortuna, wearing long dress and veil, standing l., holding rudder with her l. hand, patera in her outstretched r. hand. RIC 70, 349a. C. 2. Strack III, 450. Calicò 1743. Extremely fine 4,500,-
- 307 Denarius, posthumous, 141. AR 3.39 g. Similar to previous. Rev. AETER-NITAS Juno, wearing long dress and veil, standing facing, head turned l., holding long sceptre in her l. hand, her r. hand raised. RIC 69, 344. C. 25. BMC 53, 345. Light tone. Extremely fine 200,-
- 308 Sestertius, posthumous, 141. AE 25.98 g. Similar to previous. Rev. AVG-V-STA / SC Vesta, wearing long dress and veil, standing facing, diademed head turned l., holding long sceptre in her l. hand, *palladium* on her outstretched r. hand. RIC 163, 1124. C. 110. Strack III, 1294. Dark, blackish green patina, slightly smoothed. Good very fine 750,-
- 309 MARCUS AURELIUS CAESAR, 138-161. Aureus, about 148-149. AV 7.19 g. AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII FIL Youthful, bearded bust r., hair curled, aegis on l. shoulder. Rev. TR POT III - COS II Fides, draped and diademed, standing r. holding fruit platter on her outstretched l. hand, two ears of corn in her lowered r. hand. RIC 82, 445A/b. BMC 100, 695(?). Beautiful early portrait of excellent style. Extremely fine 8,500,-
- 310 MARCUS AURELIUS, 161-180. As, 162-163. AE 8.70 g. IMP CAESAR M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG PM Bare head r. Rev. SALVTI AVGVSTOR TR P XVII / S-C Salus standing facing, veiled head turned l., holding sceptre with her l. hand, feeding serpent raising from altar with patera in her r. hand. RIC 280, 847. C. 566. BMC 551, 1044. Dark, olive brown patina, slightly smoothed. Extremely fine 200,-
- 311 Sestertius, 169-170. AE 29.49 g. M ANTONINVS - AVG TR P XXIII Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. SALVTI - A-VG. COS III / S-C Similar to previous. RIC 292, 980. C. 548. BMC 1377. Excellent brown patina. Large flan. Close to extremely fine 850,-
- 312 FAUSTINA IUNIOR, his wife, † 175. Aureus struck under *Antoninus Pius*, 148-152. AV 7.48 g. FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG FIL Diademed, draped bust r. Rev. LAETITIAE PVBLICAE Lactitia, wearing long dress, standing facing, head turned l., holding sceptre in her l. hand, wreath in her r. hand. RIC 94, 506c. C. 156. Calicò 2069. Light scratch in obv. field, otherwise a lovely example. Extremely fine 9,500,-
- 313 As, struck under *Antoninus Pius*, before 161. AE 12.17 g. FAVSTINAE AVG - PII AVG FIL Draped, diademed bust r., hair in the back of the head in a small chignon and bound with a band of pearls. Rev. VENERI – GENETRICI / S-C Venus, wearing long dress and cloak, standing facing, diademed head turned l., holding baby wrapped in with her l. hand, apple on her r. hand. RIC 194, 1407. C. 238. *Scarce*. Blackish green patina. Good very fine 280,-
- 314 Denarius. AR 3.22 g. FAVSTINA - AVGVSTA Draped bust r., the wavy hair bound in chignon at the back of the head. Rev. IVNONI - REGINAE Juno, draped and veiled, seated l. on throne with high back-rest, holding long sceptre in her l. hand, patera in her outstretched r. hand; at feet, peacock standing l., head turned r. RIC 270, 697. C. 144. Nice portrait. Extremely fine 200,-
- 315 Sestertius. AE 28.12 g. FAVSTINA - AVGVSTA Draped and diademed bust r., hair in chignon at back of head. Rev. FECVN-DITAS / S-C Fecunditas, wearing long dress and cloak, standing r., holding long sceptre with her r. hand, on her outstretched l. hand infant seated l. with both his hands extended. RIC 345, 1638 (diadem not mentioned). C. 100. BMC 905. Nice style. Dark blackish green patina, slightly smoothed. Large flan. Good very fine 750,-
- 316 As. AE 12.27 g. FAVSTINA - AVGVSTA Draped bust r., the wavy hair bound in chignon at the back of the head. Rev. TEMPOR – FELIC / S-C Felicitas, wearing long chiton, standing facing, head turned l., holding infant on each of her arms, at her feet, four more children, two on each side, raising their arms. RIC 347, 1675. C. 223. BMC 996. Charming portrait. Nice green patina. Extremely fine 450,-



317



318



319



320



322



321



322



323



324



325



326



327



- 317 LUCIUS VERUS, 161-169. Denarius, 161-162. AR 3.37 g. IMP L AVREL VERVS AVG Bare head r. with beard and curled hair. Rev. PROV - DEOR TR P II COS II Providentia, wearing long dress and cloak, head turned l., holding cornucopiae with her l. hand and globe in her outstretched r. hand. RIC 253, 482. C. 155. BMC 229. Toned. Extremely fine 220,-
- 318 Aureus, about 164-165. AV 7.21 g. L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. TR P V IMP II COS II Victory, nude to waist, standing r., fixing to a palm tree shield inscribed VIC / AVG. RIC 257, 533. C. 268. Calicò 2180. Good very fine 5.250,-
- 319 Aureus, 168. AV 7.22 g. L VERVS AVG - ARM PART MAX Draped bust r. Rev. TR. P VIII. IMP V COS III Acquitas, wearing long dress and cloak, seated l., holding cornucopiae in her l. hand, scales in her outstretched r. hand. RIC 261, 593. Edge partly smoothed. Good very fine 3.600,-
- 320 LUCILLA, his wife, † 182. Denarius, about 164-169. AR 2.79 g. LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F Draped bust r., the hair bound in chignon at back of the head. Rev. CONCORDIA Concordia, wearing sleeveless long chiton, seated l., holding patera in her extended r. hand, l. arm resting on back-rest. RIC 247, 758. C. 6var. (cornucopiae below seat). BMC 306. Light tone. Extremely fine 200,-
- 321 COMMODUS, 177-192. As *Caesar* under Marcus Aurelius. Denarius, about 172-175. AR 3.45 g. COMMODO CAES AVG - FIL GERM Draped bust r., head bare. Rev. PR-INC - IVVENT Commodus, wearing short tunic and chlamys, standing l., holding spear in his l. hand, branch in his r. hand; behind, trophy. RIC 262, 601. C. 607. BMC 640. *Scarce*. Nicely toned. Charming youthful portrait. Good very fine 500,-
- 322 Sestertius, 181-182. AE 23.09 g. M ANTONINVS - COMMODVS AVG Draped bust r., bare head. Rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI TR P VII IMP III COS III PP / SC The emperor in military attire and with chlamys, on horse prancing r., with his r. hand, brandishing spear at a lion in front of him. RIC 407, 332b. C. 973. *Very rare rev.-type*. Brown patina. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Almost very fine 1.500,-
- 323 CRISPINA, his wife, † AD 187. Denarius. AR 3.30 g. CRISPINA - AVGVSTA Draped bust r., hair in large bun on the back of the head. Rev. CONC-O-RDIA Concordia, wearing long dress, standing facing, head turned l., holding cornucopiae with her l. hand, patera in her outstretched r. hand. RIC 399, 278. C. 5. Light tone. Almost extremely fine 200,-
- 324 PERTINAX, 193. Denarius. AR 3.35 g. IMP CAES P HELV - PERTIN AVG Laureate, bearded head r. Rev. IANO CO-NSERVAT Janus, nude to waist, wearing himation, standing facing, holding sceptre with his r. hand. RIC 7, 3. C. 17 (100 frs.). M. Woodward, *The Coinage of Pertinax*, NC 1957, 94, IX/7. *Very rare rev.-type*. Slightly toned. Short flan. Very fine 1.500,-
- 325 Denarius. AR 3.17 g. Similar to previous. Rev. LAETITIA TEMP[OR COS II]. Laetitia, wearing long dress, standing l., holding sceptre in her l. hand, wreath in her lowered r. hand. RIC 7, 4a. C. 20. BMC 2, 8. Attractive portrait. Toned and of good metal. Short flan. Almost extremely fine 1.950,-
- 326 Sestertius. AE 26.25 g. IMP CAES P HELV - PERTINAX AVG Laureate, bearded head r. Rev. VOT DECEN TR P COS II / S-C Pertinax, wearing toga and cloak, standing facing, laureate head turned l., sacrificing over tripod with patera holding in his r. hand. RIC 10, 24. C. 58var. (DECE on rev.). BMC 44. Woodward 95, XII/7 (this obv. die). *Very rare*. Dark, brownish green patina with tooling. Very fine 3.500,-
- 327 DIDIA CLARA, daughter of *Didius Julianus*, 193. Sestertius. AE 16.19 g. DIDIA CLA - RA AVG Draped bust r., hair in a large bun at the back of the head. Rev. HILAR TEMPOR / S-C Hilaritas, wearing long dress and cloak, standing facing, head l., holding cornucopiae in her l. hand, long palm branch with her r. hand. RIC 18, 20. C. 4. M. Woodward, *The Coinage of Didius Julianus and his Family*, NC 1961, 80, 1 (this obv. die?). *Very rare*. Dark green patina, smoothed. Short and thin flan. Very rare 800,-



328



329



330



332



331



333



334



335



336



337



338



339



- 328 SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, 193-211. Aureus, 207. AV 7.39 g. SEVERVS PIVS AVG Laureate head r. Rev. RESTITVTOR VRBIS Roma, wearing long dress and crested helmet, seated l., shield at her side, holding spear in her l. hand, *palladium* on her extended r. hand. RIC 127, 288. C. 605. BMC 221, 358. Calicò 2529. *Rare*. A splendid example on broad flan, lustrous.
Extremely fine 17.000,-
- 329 AV 7.08 g. A similar specimen. Obv. About very fine. Rev. Fine 1.750,-
- 330 Denarius, about 201-210. AR 3.64 g. SEVERVS - PIVS AVG Laureate head r. Rev. INDVLGENTIA AVGG / IN CARTH *Dea Caelestis*, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, riding r. on a lion leaping over waters gushing from rock. RIC 125, 266. C. 222. BMC 218, 335. Good extremely fine 200,-
- 331 Dupondius, about 211. AE 12.18 g. SEVERVS - PIVS AVG Radiate head r. Rev. VICT BRIT PM TR P XIX COS III PP / SC Victory standing r., holding trophy with both her hands; at her feet, two seated captives, hands tied in the back. RIC 201, 809. C. 725. *Very rare type and denomination*. Dark green patina with some reddish spots. Good very fine 3.500,-
- 332 JULIA DOMNA, his wife, 193-217. Denarius, about 196-211. AR 2.94 g. IVLIA - AVGVSTA Draped bust r. Rev. VESTA - MATER Vestal (or Domna), draped and veiled, standing l. in front of the round temple of Vesta, sacrificing over altar at her feet, holding box of incense in her l. hand; facing, seated statue of Vesta within temple. RIC 171, 584. C. 237. BMC 96. *Very rare rev.-type*. Dull surfaces. Very fine 500,-
- 333 Denarius, about 211-217. AR 3.13 g. Similar to previous. Rev. VENVS GENETRIX Venus, wearing long dress, seated l. on throne with high back-rest, holding sceptre in her l. hand, extending her r. hand. RIC 274, 388c. C. 212. Nicely toned. Extremely fine 120,-
- 334 Denarius, about 211-217. AR 3.34 g. IVLIA PIA - FELIX AVG Draped bust r., hair in large bun at back of the head. Rev. MATRI - DEVM Cybele, wearing long dress, leaning on column, legs crossed, veiled head l., holding sceptre in her l. hand, *tympanum* on her outstretched r. hand; at her feet, lion l. RIC 273, 382. C. 137. *Scarce*. Close to extremely fine 130,-
- 335 CARACALLA, 197-217. Denarius, about 201-206. AR 3.12 g. ANTONINVS - PIVS AVG Youthful draped, laureate bust r. Rev. ADVENTVS - AVGVSTOR Galley with five oarsmen and the three emperors(?) seated l. under awning. RIC 230, 121. C. 8. *Rare*.
Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Good very fine 200,-
- 336 Denarius, about 201-206. AR 3.72 g. Similar to previous. Rev. INDVLGENTIA AVGG / IN CARTH *Dea Caelestis*, wearing polos and holding sceptre and thunderbolt, riding on a lion leaping over waters gushing from a rock. RIC 231, 130a. C. 97var. (Rev. CART). BMC 208, 280. Well centred. Good extremely fine 200,-
- 337 Denarius, about 210-213. AR 3.22 g. ANTONINVS PIVS - AVG BRIT Laureate, bearded head r. Rev. MONETA AVG Moneta, wearing long dress, standing facing, head turned l., holding cornucopiae with her l. hand, scales in her r. hand. RIC 244, 244. C. 165. BMC 90. Slightly toned. Insignificant die break on rev. Good extremely fine 100,-
- 338 PLAUTILLA, his wife, 202-212. Denarius, about 202. AR 3.64 g. PLAVTILLAE - AVGVSTAE Draped bust r., the wavy hair in a bun at the back of the head. Rev. PROPAGO IMPERI Plautilla, wearing long dress and cloak, standing r., clasping hand with Caracalla, togate, standing l. RIC 269, 362. C. 21. BMC 406. Nicely toned, sharply struck and of good style. Good extremely fine 200,-
- 339 GETA CAESAR, 198-209. Denarius, *Laodicea a. M.*, 203. AR 3.30 g. P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES Draped, bare bust r. Rev. MARTI - V-ICTORI Mars, nude, advancing r., wearing helmet, holding spear in his r. hand, trophy over l. shoulder with his l. hand. RIC 329, 103. C. 76. BMC 302, 742. Obv. Good extremely fine. Rev. Almost extremely fine 140,-



340



341



342



343



344



343



345



346



347



348



349



350



- 340 MACRINUS, 217-218. Denarius. AR 3.04 g. IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG Laureate, cuirassed bust r. Rev. FELICITAS - TEMPORVM Felicitas, wearing long dress and cloak, standing facing, head turned l., holding cornucopiae in her l. hand, long caduceus with her r. hand. RIC 10, 60. C. 15. BMC 496, 9. Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Good very fine 200,-
- 341 Denarius. AR 3.28 g. Similar to previous. Rev. IOVI CONSERVATORI Jupiter, nude, standing l., holding long sceptre and thunderbolt. RIC 10, 73. C. 33. BMC 497, 17. Nicely toned. Insignificant die break on rev. Extremely fine 400,-
- 342 Denarius. AR 3.86 g. Similar to previous. Rev. from slightly worn die. Obv. Close to extremely fine. Rev. Very fine 380,-
- 343 DIADUMENIANUS CAESAR, 217-218. Sestertius. AE 26.59 g. M OPEL ANTONINVS DIADVMEIANVS CAES Draped bust r., head bare. Rev. PRINC IVVENTVTIS / SC Diadumenian, in military attire and with chlamys, standing l., head turned r., holding short sceptre in his l. hand, standard with his r. hand; two more standards on r. RIC 22, 211. C. 7. *Rare*. Brown patina. Well centred. Edge smoothed. Very fine 1.200,-
- 344 ELAGABALUS, 218-222. Denarius. AR 3.23 g. IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Youthful laureate, draped bust r. Rev. FORTVNAE REDVCI Fortuna, wearing long dress and cloak, standing facing, holding cornucopiae with her l. hand, rudder on globe with her r. hand. RIC 34, 83A. Extremely fine 120,-
- 345 Denarius. AR 3.13 g. IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Laureate, draped bust r. with short beard and small horn above forehead. Rev. INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG Elagabal standing facing, wearing gown of an oriental priest, head turned l., holding club in his l. hand, sacrificing over altar out of patera in his r. hand, behind altar, bull reclining l.; in l. field, star. RIC 34, 88. C. 61. Good extremely fine 130,-
- 346 JULIA PAULA, his first wife, 219-220. Denarius. AR 3.18 g. IVLIA PAVLA AVG Draped bust r. Rev. CONCORDIA Concordia seated l. on throne with back-rest, holding patera in her outstretched r. hand. RIC 45, 211. C. 6. BMC 554, 172. Slightly rough surface on rev. Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Very fine 380,-
- 347 Denarius. AR 3.18 g. Similar to previous. Rev. VENVS GENETRIX Venus, wearing long dress, seated l. on throne with high back-rest, holding sceptre with her l. hand, apple on her outstretched r. hand. RIC 46, 222. C. 21. BMC 177. *Scarce*. Slightly toned. Insignificant die break on rev. Obv. Good extremely fine. Rv. Extremely fine 350,-
- 348 AQUILIA SEVERA, his second and fourth wife, 220-221. Denarius, about 220. AR 2.64 g. IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG Draped bust r. Rev. CONCORDIA Concordia standing facing, wearing long dress and cloak, diademed head turned l., holding double cornucopia in her l. hand, in her r. hand patera over lit altar; high in field l., star. RIC 47, 225. C. 2. BMC 185. Toned. Close to extremely fine 300,-
- 349 JULIA MAESA, grandmother of *Elagabalus*, † 225. Denarius, 218-222. AR 2.94 g. IVLIA MAESA AVG Draped bust r., her hair in a queue twisted into a knot at the back. Rev. FECVNDITAS AVG Fecunditas, wearing long dress, standing facing, head turned l., holding cornucopiae in her l. hand, her lowered r. hand extended towards small togate figure, extending both his hands. RIC 49, 249. C. 8. BMC 61. Light tone. Good extremely fine 200,-
- 350 Denarius, 218-222. AR 3.59 g. Similar to previous. Rev. PIETAS AVG Pietas, veiled, standing l., holding incense box in her l. hand, sprinkling with her r. hand incense over altar at her feet. RIC 50, 263. C. 29. BMC 541, 73. Rev. slightly off-centre. Light cuff at edge. Good very fine 170,-



352



351



353



354



356



355



357



358



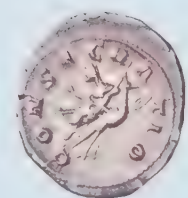
361



359



360



362



- 351 SEVERUS ALEXANDER, 222-235. As, about 229. AE 11.52 g. IMP SEV ALE-XAND AVG Laureate head r. with light beard, drapery on l. shoulder. Rev. P M TR P VIII COS III PP / SC Emperor in slow triumphal quadriga r., holding sceptre in his l. hand, the reins with his r. hand. RIC 110, 498. C. 378. *Scarce*. Dark, brownish green patina, slightly smoothed. Surfaces slightly corroded. Very fine 450,-
- 352 Denarius, about 228-231. AR 3.33 g. Similar to previous, no drapery. Rev. VICTORIA AVG Victory, wearing long dress, standing facing, head turned l., holding palm branch in her l. hand, with her r. hand, round shield set on captive, seated l. RIC 87, 216. Light tone. Good extremely fine 120,-
- 353 Denarius, about 231-235. AR 2.52 g. IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. with light beard. Rev. LIBERALI-TAS AVG V Liberalitas, wearing long dress, standing facing, head turned l., holding cornucopiae in her l. hand, *abacus* in her outstretched r. hand. RIC 88, 243. C. 142 (10 frs.). *Scarce*. Nicely toned. Large flan, well centred. Good extremely fine 130,-
- 354 Denarius, about 231-235. AR 3.15 g. Similar to previous. Rev. SPES PVBLICA Spes, wearing long dress, advancing l., holding flower in her extended r. hand, raising skirt with her l. hand. RIC 89, 254. C. 546. Good extremely fine 100,-
- 355 ORBIANA, his wife. Denarius, 225. AR 2.83 g. SALL BARBIA - ORBIANA AVG Draped, diademed bust r., her hair in waves. Rev. CONCORDIA AVGG Concordia, wearing long dress and cloak, seated l. on throne with high back-rest, holding double cornucopia in her l. hand, patera in her outstretched r. hand. RIC 96, 319. C. 1. BMC 287. *Scarce*. Light tone. Extremely fine 380,-
- 356 Sestertius, about 225. AE 24.60 g. Similar to previous. Rev. CONCORDIA AVGVSTORVM / SC Similar to previous. RIC 122, 655. C. 4. BMC 293. *Rare*. Dark, olive patina. Oval flan. Almost extremely fine 1.800,-
- 357 JULIA MAMAEA, mother of *Severus Alexander*, †235. Denarius, about 228. AR 3.02 g. IVLIA MA-MAEA AVG Draped, diademed bust r. Rev. FELICI-TAS PVBLICA Felicitas standing facing, head turned l., legs crossed, holding caduceus in her r. hand, leaning l. arm on column. RIC 98, 335. C. 17. BMC 160, 483. Light tone. Good extremely fine 150,-
- 358 Denarius, about 228. AR 2.81 g. Similar to previous. Good extremely fine 150,-
- 359 MAXIMINUS I THRAX, 235-238. Denarius, about 236-238. AR 3.27 g. MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust with short beard r. Rev. PAX - AVGVSTI Pax, wearing long dress and cloak, standing facing, holding transverse sceptre in her l. hand, branch in her raised r. hand. RIC 141, 19. C. 37. Good extremely fine 100,-
- 360 DIVA PAULINA, his wife, † before 235. Denarius, posthumous, 236. AR 2.61 g. DIVA PAVLINA Veiled head r., hair in waves. Rev. CONSECRATIO Diva Paulina, draped and veiled, holding sceptre in her l. hand, raising her r. hand in greeting gesture, seated on peacock flying r. RIC 153, 2. C. 2. BMC 127. *Rare*. Large flan. Lightly toned. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Very fine 750,-
- 361 Sestertius, posthumous, 236. AE 22.58 g. Similar to previous. Rev. CONSECRATIO / S-C Similar to previous. RIC 153, 3. C. 3 (30 frs.). BMC 132. *Very rare*. Dark, blackish brown patina, smoothed. Thick, large flan. Very fine 1.200,-
- 362 MAXIMUS CAESAR, son of *Maximinus*, 235-238. Sestertius, about 236-238. AE 22.93 g. MAXIMVS CAES GERM Draped bust r., head bare. Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS / S-C Maximus, wearing short tunic and chlamys, standing l., holding spear in his l. hand, wand in his r. hand; behind, two standards. RIC 156, 13. C. 14. BMC 239, 213. Nice light olive patina. Slightly oval flan. Good very fine 650,-



363



364



366



365



367



368



369



370



371



372



373



- 363 GORDIANUS I AFRICANUS, 238. Denarius. AR 3.01 g. IMP M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG Laureate, draped bust r. Rev. P M T - RP COS PP Emperor, togate, standing facing, laureate head turned l., holding short sceptre with his l. hand, branch in his raised r. hand. RIC 160, 1. C. 2. BMC 1. *Very rare*. Good very fine 1.500,-
- 364 BALBINUS, 238. Denarius. AR 3.65 g. IMP C D CAEL BALBINVS AVG Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. P M TR P - COS II PP Emperor, togate, standing facing, laureate head turned l., holding short sceptre with his l. hand, laurel branch in his raised r. hand. RIC 169, 5. C. 20. BMC 253, 26. Excellent portrait Extremely fine 450,-
- 365 Sestertius. AE 16.59 g. IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. PROVIDENTIAE DEORVM / SC Providentia, wearing long dress, standing l., holding wand over globe with her r. hand, cornucopiae in her l. hand. RIC 171, 19. C. 24. *Rare*. Brown patina on obv., rev. green, smooth striking splits to edge. Good fine 350,-
- 366 PUPIENUS, 238. Denarius. AR 2.76 g. IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG Laureate, draped, cuirassed and bearded bust r. Rev. CONCORDIA AVG Concordia, wearing long dress, seated l. on throne with high back-rest, holding double cornucopia with her l. hand, patera in her outstretched r. hand. RIC 173, 1. C. 6. BMC 42. *Scarce*. Good portrait. Light tone. Good very fine 360,-
- 367 Sestertius. AE 20.49 g. IMP CAES M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG Similar to previous. Rev. CONCORDIA AVGG / SC Similar to previous. RIC 175, 20. C. 7. BMC 43. *Rare*. Good portrait. Nice green patina, slightly smoothed. Some light scratches. Good very fine 750,-
- 368 GORDIANUS III PIUS, 238-244. Sestertius, 238-239. AE 19.34 g. IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. FIDES MILITVM / S-C Fides in long dress standing facing, head turned l., holding sceptre in her l. hand, standard with her r. hand. RIC 43, 254a. C. 88. Nice youthful portrait. Dark green patina. Some light weakness on rev. Extremely fine 550,-
- 369 Sestertius, 240. AE 15.47 g. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. IOVI - STATORI / S-C Jupiter, nude, standing facing, head turned l., holding long sceptre with his r. hand, thunderbolt in his l. hand. RIC 48, 298a. C. 111. Dark green patina. Short flan. Almost extremely fine 500,-
- 370 PHILIPPUS I ARABS, 244-249. Sestertius. AE 16.45 g. IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. SALVS AVG / S-C Salus, wearing long dress and cloak, standing r., feeding snake held in both arms. RIC 91, 186. C. 211. Attractive soft green patina. Good very fine 180,-
- 371 Sestertius. AE 16.72 g. Similar to previous. Rev. SECVRIT ORBIS / SC Securitas in long dress, seated l. on throne with high back-rest, holding sceptre in her r. hand and propping her head on her l. hand. RIC 92, 190. C. 216. Nice dark green patina, slightly smoothed. Close to extremely fine 550,-
- 372 OTACILIA SEVERA, his wife. Sestertius. AE 16.19 g. MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG Draped and diademed bust r. Rev. PIETAS AVGVSTAE Pietas standing facing, wearing long dress and veil, head turned l., holding incense box in her l. hand, raising her r. hand. RIC 94, 208a. C. 46. Reddish olive brown patina, slightly smoothed. Short flan. Good very fine 500,-
- 373 TRAIANUS DECIUS, 249-251. Double sestertius. AE 34.52 g. IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG Radiate, cuirassed bust r., drapery on l. shoulder. Rev. FELICITAS SAECVLI / S-C Felicitas, wearing long dress and cloak, standing facing, diademed head turned l., holding cornucopiae in her l. hand, long caduceus in her r. hand. RIC 135, 115a. C. 39. *Rare denomination*. Good portrait. Dark, olive patina. Very fine 1.200,-



374



375



376



377



378



379



380



381



382



383



382

- 374 HERENNIA ETRUSCILLA, his wife. Sestertius. AE 17.47 g. HERENNIA ETRVSCILLA AVG Draped, diademed bust r. Rev. FECVNDITAS AVGG / S-C Fecunditas, wearing long dress and cloak, standing facing, head turned l., holding cornucopiae in her l. hand, extending her r. hand towards infant standing in front of her and raising both its hands. RIC 137, 135a. C. 12. *Scarce*. Dark green patina. Short flan. Close to extremely fine 500,-
- 375 HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS CAESAR, his son, 250-251. Sestertius. AE 19.39 g. Q. HER. ETR. MES. DECIVS. NOB. C. Draped bust r., head bare. Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS / S-C Herennius, wearing short tunic and chlamys, standing facing, head turned l., holding spear in his l. hand, wand in his r. hand. RIC 143, 171var. (obv. drap. and cuir., but see note 171a). C. 28. *Rare*. Dark, blackish brown patina, slightly smoothed. Slightly rectangular flan. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Very fine 500,-
- 376 HOSTILIANUS CAESAR, his son, 250-251. Sestertius, 251. AE 20.04 g. C. VALENS. HOSTIL. MES. QVINTVS. N. C. Draped bust r., head bare. Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS / S-C Hostilian, wearing short tunic and chlamys, standing facing, head turned l., holding spear in his l. hand, standard with his r. hand. RIC 149, 216a. C. 35. *Rare*. Green patina, slightly smoothed. Irregular, short flan. Very fine 450,-
- 377 VOLUSIANUS, 251-253. Antoninianus. AR 4.17 g. IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG Draped, cuirassed and radiate bust r. Rv. VOTIS / DECENNA/LIBVS within laurel wreath. RIC *not*. C. *not*. Seaby, Roman Coins 139. *Very rare*. Good style. Extremely fine 1.650,-
- 378 AEMILIANUS, 253. Antoninianus. AR 3.67 g. IMP CAES AEMILIANVS P F AVG Draped, cuirassed and radiate bust r. Rev. IOVI CONSERVAT Jupiter, nude, but chlamys in the back, standing l., holding sceptre with his l. hand, in his r. hand thunderbolt over small figure of Aemilianus, togate, standing l. RIC 195, 14. C. 17. *Rare*. Toned. Insignificantly off-centred. Good very fine 400,-
- 379 MARINIANA, wife of *Valerianus I*, †254. Antoninianus, posthumous. AR 3.82 g. DIVAE MARINIANAE Draped bust r. on crescent. Rev. C-O-NSECRA-TIO Empress, veiled, holding sceptre in her l. hand, her r. hand raised in greeting gesture, seated on peacock flying r. RIC 64, 6. C. 14. *Rare and exceptionally nice*. Some weakness on rev. Extremely fine 550,-
- 380 Sestertius, posthumous. AE 16.16 g. DIVAE MARINIANAE Draped, veiled and diademed bust r. Rev. CONSECRATIO / S-C Peacock in splendour standing facing, head turned l. RIC V/1, 65, 9var. (peacock looking r.). C. 7. *Extremely rare*. Irregular, green patina. Short flan. Very fine 1.250,-
- 381 SALONINA, wife of *Gallienus*, 253-268. Antoninianus, about 257-258. AR 4.20 g. SALONI-NA AVG Draped and diademed bust r. on crescent. Rev. IVNO REGINA Juno, wearing long dress and veil, standing l., holding sceptre in her l. hand, patera in her r. hand. RIC V/1, 111, 29. C. 60. Extremely fine 120,-
- 382 POSTUMUS, 259-268. Double sestertius. AE 24.79 g. IMP C M CASS LAT POSTVMVS PIVS F AVG Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. LAETITIA / AVG / SC Galley l. with five oarsmen and steerman. RIC V/2, 349, 143. Schaaff, Schiffe 9, 64. Almost very fine 700,-
- 383 MACRIANUS, usurper in Syria, 260-261. Antoninianus, *Antioch*. AR/AE 3.62 g. IMP C FVL MACRIANVS PF AVG Cuirassed, radiate bust r. Rev. AEQVITAS AVGG Aequitas, wearing long dress and cloak, standing facing, head turned l., holding cornucopiae in her l. hand, scales with her r. hand; star high in l. field. RIC V/2, 580, 5. C. 1 (30 frs.). *Rare*. Large flan. Chocolate patina. Almost extremely fine 300,-



384



385



386



387



389



388



2:1



390



2:1

- 384 QUIETUS, usurper in Syria, 261-262. Antoninianus, *Antioch*. AR/AE 4.27 g. IMP C FVL QVIETVS P F AVG Draped, radiate bust r. Rev. ROMAE AETERNAE Roma, helmeted, wearing long dress and cloak, seated l. on round shield, holding spear with his l. hand, Victory with wreath on her extended r. hand; star high in field l. RIC V/2, 583, 9. C. 11 (30 frs.). *Rare*. Well centred. Chocolate patina. Slight flan defect on edge. Good very fine 280,-
- 385 MARIUS, usurper in Gaul and Germany, 269. Antoninianus, *Treveri*. AR/AE 2.96 g. IMP C M AVR MARIVS AVG Draped, cuirassed and radiate bust r. Rev. VICTORIA - AVG Victory, wearing long chiton, running r., holding wreath in her raised r. hand, palm branch over l. shoulder with her l. hand. RIC V/2, 378, 18. C. 20. Elmer 59, 638. *Scarce*. Light silvering. Short flan. Extremely fine 380,-
- 386 CLAUDIUS II GOTICUS, 268-270. Medallion of 7,5 aurei, gold, *Milan*, about 268. AV 39.19 g. .IMP. C. M. AVR. L. CLAVDIVS. P. F. AVG. Laureate, cuirassed bust r. with short beard, aegis on l. shoulder, *toga palmata* on r. shoulder; cuirass decorated with emperor on horse r., spearing fallen enemy. Rev. CONCORD-IA. EX-ERCITVS Concordia, wearing long dress and cloak, standing facing, diademed head turned r., holding standard surmounted by legionary eagle in each hand. Gnecci, Medaglioni I, 9, 1 var. (medallion of six aurei). J. Lafaurie, Trésor d'un navire romain trouvé en Méditerranée, RN 1958, 101, 7-10 and pl. 8, 9 (these dies). H. Huvelin et J. Lafaurie, Trésor d'un navire romain trouvé en Méditerranée. Nouvelles découvertes, RN 1980, 98, 13-21 and pl. VI-VII, 13-21 (these dies). *Very rare*. Spectacular and prestigious issue. Some minor surface marks and edge knocks. Good very fine 25.000,-
- Bastien, Donativa pp. 24 and 30 seq. connects this exceptional issue of Claudius with the distribution of gold and silver to his officers and soldiers at the moment of his accession to the throne. From the *Historia Augusta* we learn, that the soldiers were promised a *Donativum* of 20 aurei per capit if the troops would end the agitation arisen after the assassination of Gallienus and support the new emperor. The *donativa* for the high-ranking officers must have been by far more impressive than the average 20 aurei mentioned above. The famous find of 1957 in the gulf of Lava, off the western coast of Corsica, may give us an impression of the extent of such a *donativum* to a high-ranking officer. For the value of these medallions (i. e. the number of aurei), see Bastien, Donativa 30, note 6.
- 387 AURELIANUS, 270-275. Aureus, *Milan*, about 270-271. AV 4.83 g. IMP C D AVRE-LIANVS AVG Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. CONCORD-IA MILI / D (P) Concordia, wearing long dress and cloak, seated l., holding standard in each hand. RIC V/1, 275, 87. C. 42. BN XII/1, 170, 340 (these dies). Calicò 3988. Small edge knock. Good very fine 2.800,-
- 388 Aureus, *Milan*, about 270-271. AV 4.59 g. IMP C AVREL - IANVS AVG Similar to previous. Rev. CONCORDIA - MILI Two Concordiae, wearing long dress and cloak, standing confronted, each holding standard, holding together third standard between them. RIC V/1, 283, 167. C. 49. BN XII/1, 171, 352 (these dies). Calicò 3989. Flan defect at edge. Almost extremely fine 3.800,-
- 389 VABALLATHUS, co-emperor in Syria, 267-271. Antoninianus, *Antioch*, about 272. AR/AE 4.59 g. IM C VHABALATHVS AVG Draped, radiate bust r., seen from rear. Rev. AEQVITAS AVG Aequitas, wearing long dress, standing facing, head turned l., holding cornucopiae in her l. hand, scales with her r. hand; star in field l. RIC V/2, 585, 1. C. 1. BN XII/1, 223, 1263. *Very rare*. Dark, blackish green patina. Very fine 700,-
- 390 TACITUS, 275-276. Aureus, *Lyon*. AV 4.92 g. IMP CL TACITVS AVG Laureate and cuirassed bust l., holding shield in his l. hand, spear over r. shoulder with his r. hand. Rev. ROMAE AETERNAE Roma, helmeted and wearing long dress and cloak, seated l., shield at her side, holding spear in her l. hand, globe on her outstretched r. hand. RIC V/1, 328, 10 and pl. IX, 140 (obv. this die). BN XII/1, pl. 89, 324. Estiot 6a, D6/R5. Bastien, Lyon 138, 2. Calicò 4109 (but cf. 4107, this rev. die). *Very rare issue*. On obv. light scratches and some abrasions on part of the letters. Close to extremely fine 20.000,-



391



392



393



394



395



396



397



398



399



400



401



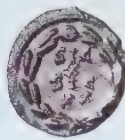
- 391 PROBUS, 276-282. Antoninianus. AR 3.36 g. VIRTVS PR-OBI A-VG Cuirassed bust l., wearing radiate, crested helmet, holding spear over shoulder with his r. hand, round shield decorated with head of Medusa in his l. hand. Rev. ROMAE AETERNAE / R Hexastyle temple of Roma on steps, with statue of Roma, seated facing, holding spear and Victory. RIC V/2, 38, 196. C. 560. *Scarce obv.-type*. Dark, olive patina, smoothed on rev.
Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Good very fine 125,-
- 392 Antoninianus, *Siscia*. AR 3.48 g. IMP C M AVR PROBVS P F AVG Radiate and cuirassed bust r. Rev. REST-ITVT O-RBIS / * / XXIQ Female figure, wearing long dress, standing r., presenting wreath to emperor, wearing military attire, holding sceptre in his l. hand, globe on his outstretched r. hand. RIC V/2, 95, 731. C. 509. Dark brown patina. Extremely fine 70,-
- 393 JULIANUS I OF PANNONIA, usurper, 284-285. Antoninianus, *Siscia*. AR/AE 3.55 g. IMP C M AVR IULIANVS P F AVG Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. PANNONIA-E AVG / S XXIΓ The two Pannoniae, wearing long dress, standing facing side by side; the one on r., head turned r., holding standard in her l. hand, r. hand extended; the one on l., head turned l., both hands outstretched. RIC V/2, 593, 4. C. 6. *Rare*. Black patina. Small flan defect on obv.
Good very fine 2.000,-
- 394 DIOCLETIANUS, 284-305. Argenteus, *Siscia*, 294-295. AR 2.76 g. DIOCLETIANVS AVG Laureate head r. with short beard. Rev. VIRTVS - MILITVM The Tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before gate of camp with eight turrets. RIC VI, 459, 32a. Jelocnik 1. Luster with beautiful bluish tone.
Good extremely fine 700,-
From the Sisak Hoard of 1953.
- 395 Antoninianus, *Tripolis*, before AD 295. AR 4.01 g. IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. IOVI CO-NSERVATOR-I AVG / TR / XXI Victory standing r., palm branch over l. shoulder, presenting wreath to emperor standing l., holding sceptre and globe. RIC V/2, 257, 329. C. 276. *Scarce*. Dark patina.
Extremely fine 120,-
- 396 HERCULIUS MAXIMIANUS, 286-305. Argenteus, *Ticinum*, about 295. AR 3.74 g. MAXIMIANVS AVG Laureate head r. Rev. VICTORIA - SARMAT The Tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before gate of camp with six turrets. RIC VI, 282, 16b. Jelocnik 37. Bluish, iridescent tone. Minor flan crack.
Extremely fine 600,-
From the Sisak Hoard of 1953.
- 397 CARAUSIUS, usurper in Britannia 287-293. Denarius, mint R.S.R. AR 3.69 g. IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. RENOVAT ROMAN / RSR She-wolf r., suckling the twins. RIC V/2, 512, 571. Shiel 67. *Rare*. Lightly toned. Of good silver but metal flaw on obv. Some minor weakness.
Close to extremely fine 3.750,-
- 398 CONSTANTIUS I CHLORUS CAESAR, 293-305. Argenteus, *Siscia*, about 294-295. AR 2.77 g. CONSTANTI-VS CAESAR Laureate head r. with short beard. Rev. VICTORIA - SARMATICA The Tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before gate of camp with six turrets. RIC VI, 460, 42. Jelocnik 11. *Scarce*. Rough surface.
Extremely fine 650,-
- 399 GALERIUS MAXIMIANUS CAESAR, 295-305. Argenteus, about 295-297. AR 3.05 g. MAXIMIA-NVS CAES Laureate head r. Rev. VIRTVS - MILITVM / Γ Similar to previous. RIC VI, 354, 42b. Beautiful blue tone. Large, oval flan. Flan crack.
Extremely fine 450,-
From the Sisak Hoard of 1953.
- 400 GALERIA VALERIA, his wife, +315. Nummus, *Heraclea*, about 310. AE 6.86 g. GAL VALERIA AVG Diademed and draped bust r. Rev. VENERI V-ICTRICI / HTB Venus, wearing long dress, standing l., holding apple in her raised r. hand, with her l. hand raising drapery over l. shoulder. RIC VI, 536, 43. Good style. Nice, dark olive patina.
Extremely fine 380,-
- 401 Nummus, *Alexandria*, about 308-310. AE 6.76 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Similar to previous, with mint-mark Κ-Γ / P / ΑΛΕ. RIC VI, 679, 110. Brown patina.
Extremely fine 200,-



403



402



404



405



407



406



408



409



410



411



AN INTERESTING GROUP OF RARE TETRARCHIC NUMMI
AND FRACTIONS

- 402 DIOCLETIANUS, 284-305. Quinarius, bronze, *Treveri*, about 302. AE 1.51 g. DIOCLET-IANVS AVG Laureate head r. Rev. Within wreath: SIC / X / SIC / XX. RIC VI, 198, 565. Strauss, Trèves *not*, but see p. 69, note 66. *Extremely rare, probably the second known specimen*. Blackish green patina. High relief on obv. Extremely fine 550,-
- 403 Nummus, *Lyon*, about 295. AE 7.22 g. IMP C DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG Laureate head r. Rev. GENIO POPVLI ROMANI / LA Genius, nude but for chlamys in the back, standing facing, head with modius turned l., holding cornucopiae in his l. hand, patera in his r. hand. RIC VI, 242, 2a. Bastien, Lyon 9. *Scarce*. Brown patina. Almost extremely fine 120,-
- 404 Nummus, *Lyon*, about 303-305. AE 9.29 g. IMP DIOCLETIANVS AVG Laureate, cuirassed bust l. Rev. GENIO POP-VLI ROMANI / * / PLC Genius, nude but for chlamys over l. shoulder, standing facing, head with modius turned l., holding cornucopiae in his l. hand, sacrificing over lite round altar out of patera in his r. hand. RIC VI, 253, 177a. Bastien, Lyon 356. Dark brown patina. Excellent style. Extremely fine 140,-
- 405 HERCULIUS MAXIMIANUS, 286-305. Nummus, *Treveri*, about 298-299. AE 9.33 g. IMP MAXIMIANVS PF AVG Cuirassed bust l., wearing laureate helmet with crest, holding shield with his l. hand, with his r. hand, sceptre over his r. shoulder. Rev. GENIO POPV-LI ROMANI / B-^a TR Similar to previous, no altar. RIC VI, 187, 288. *Scarce*. Dark brown patina. Some light corrosion spots on obv. Good very fine 550,-
- 406 Nummus, *Treveri*, about 303-305. AE 10.09 g. IMP MAXIMIANVS AVG Laureate, cuirassed bust r. Rev. GENIO POPV-LI ROMANI / S-F / PTR Similar to previous. RIC VI, 200, 582b. Good style. Dark, brown-olive patina. Rev. from slightly worn die. Obv. Good extremely fine. Rev. Extremely fine 140,-
- 407 Quinarius, bronze, *Treveri*, about 303. AE 1.65 g. MAXIMI-ANVS AVG Laureate head r. Rev. Within wreath: VOT / XX / AVGG. RIC VI, 201, 610b (*this specimen* mentioned). Strauss, Trèves 51, 12b (*this specimen*, illustrated). *Extremely rare, probably the second known specimen*. Green patina. Almost extremely fine 650,-
- 408 Nummus, *Lyon*, about 301-303. AE 10.72 g. IMP C MAXIMIANVS AVG Laureate, draped bust l., lion's skin over l. shoulder; holding with his r. hand club over r. shoulder. Rev. GENIO POP-VLI ROMANI / A / PLC Similar to previous, in front, altar. RIC VI, 248, 85. Bastien, Lyon 148d (*this specimen*, illustrated on pl. 15). *Very rare variant of obv.-bust*. Blackish brown patina. Some minor weakness. Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Good very fine 650,-
- 409 Nummus, *Lyon*, about 301-303. AE 10.81 g. IMP MAXIMIANVS AVG Cuirassed bust l., wearing laureate and ornamented helmet with crest, holding shield in his l. hand, with his r. hand sceptre over r. shoulder. RIC VI, 251, 125b. Bastien, Lyon 292 (*this specimen*, illustrated on pl. 27). *Rare bust and only known specimen of offic. A*. Dark, olive patina. Slightly rough surface. Good very fine 500,-
- 410 Nummus, *Lyon*, second reign, 307. AE 8.23 g. D N MAXIMIANO P F S AVG Laureate, cuirassed bust r. Rev. GENIO - POP ROM / N / PLC Similar to previous. RIC VI, 259, 228. Bastien, Lyon 404. *Scarce*. Excellent style. Dark, brown olive patina with a touch of silvering. Extremely fine 150,-
- 411 CONSTANTIUS I CHLORUS CAESAR, 293-305. Nummus, *Treviri*, about 301-303. AE 9.47 g. FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOBIL C Draped, cuirassed bust l., wearing laureate, ornamented helmet with crest, holding shield with his l. hand, with his r. hand spear over r. shoulder. Rev. FORTVNAE REDVCI AVGG NN / * / BTR Fortuna, wearing long dress and cloak, seated l., holding cornucopiae with her l. hand, rudder with her r. hand. RIC VI, *not*. *Unpublished variant of obv.-bust*. Dark brown patina. Good very fine 340,-



412



413



414



415



417



416



418



420



419



421



- 412 Nummus, *Treveri*, about 300-301. AE 9.22 g. CONSTANTIVS NOBIL C Similar to previous, shield with different design. Rev. FORTVNAE RE-DVCI CAESS NN / * / ATR Fortuna, diademed and wearing long dress, standing l., holding cornucopiae in her l. hand, rudder with her r. hand; wheel at her side. RIC VI, *not. Unpublished variant of obv.-bust*. Blackish green patina. Slightly rough surface. Metal flaw on rev. Good very fine 340,-
- 413 Nummus, *Lyon*, about 301-303. AE 10.41 g. CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES Laureate, draped, cuirassed bust l., holding with his r. hand spear over shoulder, in his l. hand, shield decorated with horseman spearing enemy. Rev. GENIO POP-VLI ROMANORVM / B / PLC Genius, wearing chlamys over l. shoulder, standing facing, head with modius turned l., holding cornucopiae in his l. hand, sacrificing over lite round altar with patera in his r. hand. RIC VI, 251, 149a. Bastien, Lyon 210e (*this specimen*, illustrated on pl. 20). *Very rare type of bust*. Dark green patina. Oval flan. Good very fine 450,-
- 414 Nummus, *Lyon*, about 301-303. AE 9.56 g. CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES Laureate, cuirassed bust l., holding with his r. hand sceptre over r. shoulder. Rev. Similar to previous with A / PLC. RIC VI, 252, 167a. Bastien, Lyon 299h (*this specimen*, illustrated on pl. 28). Dark brown patina. Extremely fine 180,-
- 415 Nummus, *Lyon*, about 301-303. AE 10.15 g. CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES Cuirassed bust l., wearing laureate and decorated helmet with crest, holding shield with his l. hand, with his r. hand spear over r. shoulder. Rev. Similar to previous. RIC VI, 252, 171a var. (Off. A *not*). Bastien, Lyon 297 (*this specimen*, illustrated on pl. 27). *Rare type of bust and the only known specimen of officina A*. Dark, olive patina. Slight weakness. Close to extremely fine 500,-
- 416 *As Augustus*, 305-306. Quinarius, bronze, *Treveri*. AE 1.29 g. CONST-ANTIVS AVG Laureate head r. Rev. Within wreath: VOT / XX / AVGG. RIC VI, 209, 682a. Strauss, Trèves 53, 26. *Rare*. Blackish green patina. Extremely fine 550,-
- 417 Nummus, *Lyon*. AE 9.81 g. IMP CONSTANTIVS AVG Laureate, cuirassed bust l. Rev. GENIO POP-VLI ROMANI / * / PLC Genius, nude but for chlamys over l. shoulder, standing facing, head with modius turned l., holding cornucopiae in his l. hand, sacrificing over lite altar out of patera in his r. hand. RIC VI, 255, 187a. Bastien, Lyon 215, 369. Dark, olive patina. Extremely fine 130,-
- 418 Nummus, posthumous, *Treveri*, about 307-308. AE 6.65 g. DIVO CONSTANTIO PIO Laureate, draped and veiled bust r. Rev. MEMORIA FELIX / PTR Rectangular, lighted and garlanded altar between two eagles. RIC VI, 218, 789. C. 180. *Rare*. Nice brownish green patina. Extremely fine 120,-
- 419 Half-Nummus, posthumous, *Treveri*, about 307-308. AE 4.23 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Similar to previous. RIC VI, 218, 790. Strauss, Trèves 57, 53. *Very rare*. Nice dark, brown olive patina. Extremely fine 150,-
- 420 GALERIUS MAXIMIANUS, CAESAR 293-305. Nummus, *Treveri*, about 298-299. AE 11.14 g. MAXIMIANVS NOBIL CAES Laureate head r. Rev. FORTVNAE RE-DVCI CAESS NN / A-* / TR Fortuna, wearing long dress, standing facing, diademed head turned l., holding cornucopiae in her l. hand, rudder with her r. hand; at her side, wheel. RIC VI, 186, 259b. *Rare*. Dark, olive patina. Extremely fine 140,-
- 421 Nummus, *Lyon*, about 301-303. AE 10.21 g. MAXIMIANVS NOB. C Laureate bust r., wearing imperial cloak, holding in his r. hand eagle-tipped sceptre. Rev. GENIO POP-VLI ROMANI / A PLC Genius, nude but for chlamys over l. shoulder, standing facing, head with modius turned l., holding cornucopiae in his l. hand, sacrificing over lite altar out of patera in his r. hand. RIC VI, 252, 169b. Bastien, Lyon 283c (*this specimen*, illustrated on pl. 26). *Very rare variant*. Dark brown patina with some green incrustations. Good very fine 350,-



422



423



424



426



425



426



427



428



429



430



432



431



- 422 *As Augustus*, 305-311. Nummus, *Treveri*, about 305-307. AE 10.23 g. IMP MAXIMIANVS P F AVG Laureate, cuirassed bust r. Rev. As previous, Genius turreted and wearing himation; mint-mark: S-F / PTR. RIC VI, 207, 652b. Excellent, nice style. Dark, olive patina. Slight weakness in some parts of the legends Obv. Good extremely fine. Rev. Extremely fine 140,-
- 423 SEVERUS II, CAESAR 305-306. Quinarius, bronze, *Treveri*. AE 1.32 g. SEVERVS NOB C Laureate head r. Rev. Within wreath: VOT / X / CAESS. RIC VI, 209, 685a. Strauss, Trèves 54, 32. *Very rare*. Green patina. Good very fine 650,-
- 424 CONSTANTINUS I, CAESAR 306-307. Half-Nummus, *Treveri*, 307. AE 4.90 g. FL VAL CONSTANTINVS N C Laureate, cuirassed bust r. Rev. PRINCIPI - IVVE-NTVTI / S-A / PTR Constantine in military attire and chlamys standing facing, head turned l., holding standard in each hand. RIC VI, 213, 743. Strauss, Trèves 57, 51. *Very rare*. Blackish brown patina. Obv. Good extremely fine. Rev. Extremely fine 220,-
- 425 Quarter-Nummus, *Treveri*, 307. AE 1.98 g. FL VAL CONSTANTINVS N C Laureate, cuirassed bust r. Rev. Within wreath: VO/TIS / X. RIC VI, 214, 750. Strauss, Trèves 58, 54. *Extremely rare*. Dark, brown-olive patina. Slightly oval flan with insignificant crack. Extremely fine 280,-
- 426 *As Augustus*. Nummus, *London*, about 310-312. AE 4.08 g. C-CONSTANTINVS P F AVG Cuirassed bust l., wearing laureate and crested helmet, holding spear in his r. hand, shield with his l. hand. Rev. COMITI - AVGG NN / * / PLN Sol, radiate, nude but for chlamys over l. shoulder, standing facing, head turned l., holding whip in his l. hand, globe on his outstretched r. hand. RIC VI, 135, 167. *Very rare bust-type*. Blackish patina. Some minor weakness and slightly rough surfaces. Good very fine 350,-
- 427 Nummus, *London*, about 310-312. AE 4.57 g. CONSTANTINVS AV-G Similar to previous, but r. hand holding spear over r. shoulder. Rev. Similar to previous. RIC VI, 136, 186. *Rare*. Green patina with some incrustations. Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Very fine 280,-
From the Sarzeau hoard.
- 428 Nummus, *London*, about 310-312. AE 4.42 g. CONSTANTINVS P AV-G Similar to previous, but helmet radiate. Rev. Similar to previous. RIC VI, 136, *not* with this obv.-variant. *Unpublished obv.-variant*. Dark, olive patina. From slightly worn dies. Almost extremely fine 330,-
From the Sarzeau hoard.
- 429 Nummus, *London*, 310-312. AE 4.58 g. CONSTANTINVS P F AVG Cuirassed bust r., wearing radiate, crested helmet. Rev. PRINCIPI I-VVENTVTIS / * / PLN Constantine, in military attire and wearing chlamys, standing facing, head turned l., holding spear with his l. hand, globe on his outstretched r. hand. RIC VI, 137, *not* with this obv.-variant. *Unpublished obv.-variant*. Dark brown patina. Almost extremely fine 380,-
- 430 Nummus, *London*, 312-313. AE 4.16 g. CONSTANTINVS AV-G Cuirassed bust l., wearing laureate, crested and ornamented helmet, holding shield with his l. hand, spear over r. shoulder with his r. hand. Rev. Constantine in military attire and with chlamys, standing r., holding globe on his l. hand, transverse spear in his r. hand. RIC VI, 139, *not* with this obv.-variant. *Unpublished obv.-variant*. Olive patina. Extremely fine 350,-
From the Sarzeau hoard.
- 431 Nummus, *London*, 312-313. AE 4.22 g. CONSTANTINVS P F AVG Laureate, cuirassed bust r. Rev. MARTI CON-SERVATORI / * / PLN Mars, in military attire and wearing crested helmet, standing facing, head turned r., holding spear with his r. hand, large round shield set on ground with his l. hand. RIC VI, 139, 254. *Scarce*. Dark green patina. Extremely fine 140,-
- 432 Quarter-Nummus, *Treveri*, about 307-308. AE 0.85 g. IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG Laureate, cuirassed bust r. Rev. Within wreath: VOT / X / AVG / N. RIC VI, 219, 792. Strauss, Trèves 61, 68 (these dies). *Extremely rare, probably the second known specimen*. Dark green patina. Metal flaw. Good very fine 330,-



434



433



435



436



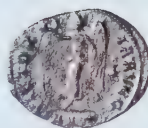
437



438



440



439



442



441



443



- 433 Quarter-Nummus, *Treveri*, about 310-311. AE 1.02 g. CONSTANTINVS P AVG Laureate, cuirassed bust r. Rev. Within wreath: VOT / X / MVL / XX. RIC VI, 228, 913. Strauss, Trèves 65, 86A. *Very rare*. Dark green patina. Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Good very fine 330,-
- 434 HELENA, mother of *Constantine I*, †328. Nummus, *Treveri*, 327-328. AE 2.89 g. FL HELENA – AVGVSTA Diademed and draped bust r. Rev. SECVRITAS - REI PVBLICE / PTRE Securitas, draped and veiled, standing facing, head turned l., raising skirt with her l. hand, holding branch in her lowered r. hand. RIC VII, 212, 508. Dark, olive patina, slightly smoothed. Large flan. Extremely fine 170,-
- 435 FAUSTA, wife of *Constantine I*, †326. Nummus, *Treveri*, about 326. AE 3.35 g. FLAV MAX - FAVSTA AVG Draped bust r., hair waved and in small chignon at the back of the head. Rev. SALVS REI – PVBLICAE / STR^U Fausta, wearing long dress and veil, standing facing, head turned l., holding two babies in her arms. RIC VII, 209, 483. *Scarce*. Glossy black patina. Almost extremely fine 180,-
-
- 436 MAXIMINUS II DAZA, 309-313. Billon, *Treveri*, about 313. Bi 2.95 g. IMP MAXI-MINVS AVG Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust l., holding globe in his l. hand, *mappa* in his r. hand. Rev. SOLI INVICTO COMITI / PTR Sol, radiate, standing in a facing quadriga, head turned l., holding whip in his l. hand, raising his r. hand in greeting gesture. RIC VI, 224, 826. P. Bastien, L'émission de monnaies de billon de Trèves au début de 313, QT XI (1982), 271, 3. *Very rare*. Well centred. Very fine 350,-
- 437 Bi 3.23 g. A second, similar specimen. Very fine 250,-
- 438 Nummus, *Heraclea*, about 313. AE 8.07 g. IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMINVS P F AVG Laureate head r. Rev. SOLI INVICTO / B / SMHT Sol radiate, standing facing, head turned l., wearing long dress and himation, holding bust of Sarapis in his extended l. hand, greeting with his outstretched r. hand. RIC VI, 542, 78. *Rare*. Fully silvered. Extremely fine 200,-
- 439 Nummus, *Nicomedia*, about 312. AE 6.41 g. Similar to previous. Rev. HERCVLI – VICTORI / * / A / SMN Hercules, nude and bearded, standing r., l. hand leaning on club covered by the lion's skin, his r. hand behind back. RIC VI, 567, 75. Silvered. Extremely fine 250,-
- 440 *Anonymous*. Small bronze, *Antioch*, about 310. AE 1.08 g. IOVI CONSERVATORI Jupiter, wearing cloak, seated l., holding sceptre with his l. hand, globe on his outstretched r. hand. Rev. VICTORIA AVGG / I / ANT Victory, wearing long dress, standing l., holding wreath in her raised r. hand. C. 53 (Julianus II). Van Heesch, NC 1993, 66, 2. *Rare*. Dark green patina. Irregular flan. Scratch on rev. Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Very fine 220,-
- 441 Small bronze, *Antioch*, about 310-311. AE 1.34 g. GENIO ANTIOCHENI Tyche of Antioch, turreted, wearing cloak and veil, seated facing on rock; at her feet, river god Orontes r. Rev. APOLLONI – SANCTO / Γ / SMA Apollo, wearing long dress and himation, standing facing, head turned l., holding cithara with his l. hand, patera in his r. hand. C. 1 (Julianus II). Van Heesch, NC 1993, 66, 3a. *Rare*. Green patina. Extremely fine 180,-
- 442 LICINIUS I., 308-324. Nummus, *Treveri*, about 316. AE 3.95 g. IMP LICINIVS P F AVG Laureate, cuirassed bust r. Rev. GENIO - POP ROM / T-F / ATR Genius standing l., wearing himation, head turreted, holding cornucopiae in his l. hand, patera in his lowered r. hand. RIC VII, 173, 121. Olive patina. Large flan, well centred. Extremely fine 130,-
- 443 Nummus, *Treveri*, about 318-319. AE 4.05 g. IMP LICINIVS AVG Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust l., holding *mappa* in his r. hand, with his l. hand sceptre over his l. shoulder. Rev. IOVI CONSERVATORI AVG / PTR Emperor, laureate, holding sceptre and thunderbolt, seated on eagle flying r. over wave, turning head l. RIC VII, 182, 212. *Very rare type*. Dark, olive patina. Extremely fine 550,-



444



445



446



448



447



449



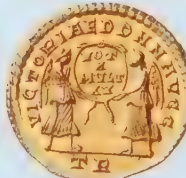
450



451



452



- 444 Nummus, *Siscia*, about 312. AE 4.94 g. IMP LIC LICINIVS P F AVG Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. IOVI CO-NSERVATORI / Γ / SIS Jupiter, nude, himation in the back, standing l., holding sceptre in his l. hand, thunderbolt in his r. hand; in field l., wreath. RIC VII, 484, 227a var. (on obv. head l.). *Rare variant*. Dark, olive patina. Extremely fine 125,-
- 445 MARTINIANUS, co-emperor with *Licinius I*, 324. Nummus, *Nicomedia*. AE 2.56 g. D N M MARTINIANO P F AVG Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. IOVI CON-SERVATORI / IIM / SMNA Jupiter, nude, but chlamys hanging in the back, standing l., holding sceptre with his l. hand, on his extended r. hand, Victory with wreath on globe; at his feet, l., eagle standing l., head r., wreath in beak, r., captive, seated r., hands tied in the back, head turned l. RIC VII, 608, 46. C. 4 (200 frs.). *Of great rarity*. Dark green patina with some incrustations. Very fine 1.800,-
- Martinian, a high-ranking official of Licinius was promoted co-emperor at the desperate end of Licinius's reign (late July AD 324), deposed with Licinius after the battle of Chrysopolis (Sept. 18, 324) and executed on the order of Constantine I in Cappadocia in 325.
- 446 CONSTANTINUS I CAESAR, 306-307. Nummus, *Carthage*, about 307. AE 7.34 g. CONSTANTINVS NOB CAES Laureate head r. Rev. CONSERVATO - RES KART SVAE / PKA Carthago, wearing long dress and cloak, standing facing within hexastyle temple, head turned l., holding fruits in both her extended hands. RIC VI, 432, 61. Brown-olive patina. Almost extremely fine 150,-
- 447 CONSTANTINUS I, 313-337. Multiple of *two solidi*, gold, *Nicomedia*, 327. AV 9.06 g. CONSTANTINVS MAX AVG Draped and cuirassed bust facing, head with rosette diadem r. Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM / SMN Roma, wearing long dress and helmet, seated l., holding sceptre in her l. hand, on her outstretched r. hand, Victory on globe; behind her, shield. RIC VII, 622, 133var. (variant of obv. bust). Gnecci, Medaglio I, 32, p. 7.8. Bastien, Donativa 80, c) and note 3. *Very rare*. Extremely fine 50.000,-
- 448 Solidus, *Nicomedia*, 335. AV 4.38 g. *No legend*. Head r. with rosette diadem, looking upwards; border of dots. Rev. VICTORIA CONSTANTINI AVGVSTI / SMNM Victory, wearing long dress, seated r. on cuirass, inscribing VOT / XXX on shield held by Genius. RIC VII, 631, 176. Depeyrot I, 130, 44/1. Bastien, Donativa 81, g) and note 8. *Rare*. Part of the border of dots damaged. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Extremely fine 8.000,-
- 449 CRISPUS CAESAR, 317-326. Nummus, *London*, about 323-324. AE 2.54 g. CRISPVS - NOBIL C Laureate, cuirassed bust l., holding spear with his r. hand, shield with his l. hand. Rev. BEAT TRANQLITAS / PLON Globe on rectangular altar inscribed with VOT/IS / XX; above, three stars. RIC VII, 114, 279. *Rare*. Dark patina. Extremely fine 90,-
- 450 CONSTANTINUS II CAESAR, 317-337. Nummus, *Treveri*, about 322. AE 3.32 g. CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C Laureate, cuirassed bust l., holding *mappa* in his l. hand, in his raised r. hand Victory with wreath on globe. Rev. BEATA TRAN-QVILLITAS / STR. Globe on rectangular altar, on the front piece VO/TIS / XX; above, three stars. RIC VII, 194, 353var. (on obv. bust draped). *Scarce obv.-bust*. Dark, olive patina. Good extremely fine 220,-
- 451 CONSTANS, 337-350. Solidus, *Treveri*, about 347-348. AV 4.47 g. CONSTANS - AVGVSTVS Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. VICTORIAE DD NN AVGG / TR Two Victories, wearing long chiton, standing confronted, holding together wreath inscribed VOT / X / MVLT / XX. RIC VII, 148, 135. C. 171. Depeyrot II, 108, 6/3. Excellent style. Insignificant weakness on rev. and knock on edge. Obv. Good extremely fine. Rev. Extremely fine 1.600,-
- 452 CONSTANTINUS II, 337-361. Siliqua, *Lyon*, about 360-361. AR 2.39 g. DN CONSTAN-TIVS P F AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. Within wreath: VOTIS / XXX / MVLTIS / XXXX; below, mint mark LVG. RIC VIII, 193, 217. Bastien, Lyon 260. Nice old tone. Extremely fine 300,-
- Ex F. Sternberg, Zürich sale XIII (1983), 1018.



453



454



453



455



456



457



458



459



460



461



462



- 453 Medallion, bronze, about 337-340. AE 28.97 g. DN FL CONSTANTIVS AVG Draped, cuirassed bust r. with laurel and rosette-diadem. Rev. VICTORI GENTIVM / BARBAR R Emperor in military attire and with chlamys, head bare, on horse galloping r., holding reins with his l. hand, spearing with his r. hand enemy kneeling r.; before the hind legs of the horse, a second enemy, lying on the back, holding shield in his l. hand. RIC VIII, 285, 357. Gneecchi, Medaglioni II, 17. F. Ntantalía, Bronzemedallions unter Konstantin dem Grossen und seinen Söhnen (2001), cf. 270, 61 (obv., this die) and 271, 64 (rev., this die). *Very rare*. Dark green patina. Some corrosion spots. Very fine 3.200,-
- Ex Dr. Longuet coll. and ex Maison Platt, Paris sale March 17/18, 1970, 208.
- 454 Centenionalis, *Siscia*, 350. AE 4.72 g. DN CONSTAN-TIVS PF AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust between A-* Rev. HOC SIG-NO VICTOR ERIS / A / .FSIS. Emperor standing l. in military attire, holding lance in his l. hand, labarum with his r. hand; he is crowned by Victory standing next to him. RIC VIII, 369, 286. *Scarce*. Dark, olive patina. Extremely fine 220,-
- 455 Solidus, *Antioch*, contemporary imitation(?), 338. AV 4.45 g. CONSTAN-TIVS AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. FELICITAS ROMANORVM / SMANI Wreath inscribed VOTIS / XV / MVLTVS XX. RIC VIII, 513, cf. 30 (on obv. FL IVL CONSTANTIVS PERP AVG). C. 76 var. Depeyrot II, 274, 5/8var. Bastien, Donativa 84, b2. *Interesting irregular(?) specimen of a very rare anniversary issue*. Insignificant double striking on rev. Good extremely fine 1.500,-
- From the Portugal Hoard(?).
- 456 Solidus, *Antioch*, contemporary imitation(?), 338-339. AV 4.55 g. FL IVL CONSTAN-TIVS PEP(?) AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. FELICITAE(?) ROMANORVM / SMANF Wreath inscribed VOTIS / XV / MVLTVS XX. RIC VIII, 513, 31var. (on obv. PERP, on rev. FELICITAS, not with officine Γ). Depeyrot II, 274, 5/6 (*this specimen* mentioned). Bastien, Donativa 84, b-2e série and note 3. *Rare*. Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Good very fine 2.500,-
- From the Portugal hoard(?) and ex F. Sternberg, Zürich sale VIII (1978), 703.
- 457 CONSTANTIVS GALLUS CAESAR, brother of *Julian II*, 351-354. Siliqua, *Lyon*, about 353-354. AR 2.64 g. DN CONSTANTI-VS NOB CAES Bare head r. Rev. Within wreath, star with eight rays, below, mint-mark LVG. RIC VIII, 190, 181. C. 61 (35 frs.). Bastien, Lyon 232, 231. *Very rare*. Nice old tone. Short, oval flan. Good very fine 750,-
- 458 JULIANUS II, 360-363. Siliqua, *Sirmium*. AR 1.93 g. FL CL IVLIA-NVS P F AVG Rev. Within wreath: VOTIS / V / MVLTVS / X; below, mint mark SIRM. RIC VIII, 392, 102. C. 164. Toned. Minor corrosion spot on rev. Flan crack. Extremely fine 250,-
- 459 Solidus, *Antioch*. AV 4.46 g. FL CL IVLIA-NVS PF AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. VIRTVS EXERCITVS ROMANORVM / ANTF Soldier in military attire and with helmet, advancing r., head turned l., holding trophy in his l. hand, placing his r. hand on the head of a captive kneeling r., hands tied behind his back. RIC VIII, 530, 199. C. 79. Depeyrot II, 278, 15/2. *Scarce*. Minor mark on rev. Extremely fine 2.000,-
- 460 JOVIANUS, 363-364. Siliqua, *Constantinople*. AR 2.26 g. DN IOVIAN-VS PF AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. Within wreath: VOT / V / MVL / X, below, mint-mark CP.Δ. RIC VIII, 464, 173. C. 33. Toned. Good extremely fine 400,-
- 461 PROCOPIUS, 365-366. Siliqua, *Constantinople*. AR 1.90 g. DN PROCOPIVS P F AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. VOT V within wreath, below, mint mark C.B. RIC IX, 213, 13e. C. 14. *Rare*. Toned. Two chips to flan. Extremely fine 800,-
- 462 VALENTINIANUS I, 364-375. Solidus, *Antioch*, about 364-367. AV 4.48 g. DN VALENTINI-ANVS P F AVG Draped and cuirassed bust r. with rosette diadem. Rev. RESTITVTOR – REI PVBLICAE / *ANTe* Emperor in military attire standing facing, head turned r., holding labarum in his r. hand, on his l. hand, Victory with wreath on globe; cross in field l. RIC IX, 272, 2b. C. 28. Depeyrot II, 280, 20. Good extremely fine 1.200,-



463



464



465



466



467



468



469



470



471



472



473



- 463 GRATIANUS, 367-383. Nummus, *Siscia*, about 367-375. AE 2.48 g. DN GRATIANVS P F AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. GLORIA RO-MANORVM / D / *BSISC Emperor, in military attire, walking r., head turned l., holding labarum in his l. hand, placing his r. hand on head of a kneeling captive r., hands bound behind back. RIC IX, 147, 14c. C. 23. Dark olive patina. Extremely fine 100,-
- 464 Siliqua, *Siscia*, about 375-378. AR 1.80 g. DN GRATIA-NVS P F AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. Within wreath: VOT / XV / MVLTV / XX, below, mint-mark SISCPS. RIC IX, 148, 19b. C. 72. Nicely toned. Extremely fine 200,-
- 465 Solidus, *Thessalonica*, about 378-383. AV 4.43 g. Similar to previous. Rev. VICTOR-IA AVGG / TESOB Two emperors seated facing on throne, holding globe between them, palm branch between their legs; above, half-length figure of Victory facing. RIC IX, 180, 34a. C. 38. Depeyrot II, 222, 34. Extremely fine 1.000,-
- 466 VALENTINIANUS II, 375-392. Solidus, *Treveri*, about 375-387. AV 4.41 g. DN VALENTINIANVS IVN P F AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. VICTOR-IA AVGG / TROBT Similar to previous. RIC IX, 21, 39e. C. 36. Depeyrot II, 121, 45. Insignificant flaws on edge. Extremely fine 1.200,-
- 467 MAGNUS MAXIMUS, 383-388. Siliqua, *Treveri*. AR 1.84 g. DN MAG MAX-IMVS P F AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. VIRTVS RO-MANORVM / TRPS Roma, wearing long dress, seated facing on throne, helmeted head turned l., holding spear with her l. hand, globe in her r. hand. RIC IX, 29, 84b. C. 20. Toned. Extremely fine 200,-
- 468 Small bronze, *Aquileia*, about 387-388. AE 1.08 g. DN MAG MA-XIMVS P F AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. SPES RO-MA-NORVM / SMAQS City gate with two towers. RIC IX, 105, 55a var. (on rev. star between towers). C. 7. *Rare*. Blackish brown patina. Almost extremely fine 120,-
- 469 FLAVIUS VICTOR, 387-388. Siliqua, *Treveri*. AR 1.48 g. DN FL VIC-TOR P F AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. VIRTVS RO-MANORVM / TRPS Similar to previous. RIC IX, 29, 84d. C. 5. *Rare*. Nicely toned. Short, thin flan. Extremely fine 250,-
- 470 EUGENIUS, 392-394. Tremissis, gold, *Treveri*. AV 1.34 g. DN EVGENI-VS P F AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. VICTORIA - AVGVSTORVM / T-R / COM Victory, wearing long chiton, standing l., holding wreath in her raised hand, palm branch over l. shoulder in her l. hand. RIC IX, 33, 103. C. 10. Depeyrot II, 125, 55/2. *Extremely rare*. Short flan. Good very fine 2.200,-
Ex P. Ciani and J. Vinchon, Paris sale May 6/7, 1955, 484.
- 471 HONORIUS, 393-423. Solidus, *Ravenna*, about 402-406. AV 4.41 g. DN HONORI-VS P F AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. VICTORI-A AVGGG / R-V / COMOB Emperor, in military attire, standing r., holding on his l. hand Victory with wreath on globe, labarum with his r. hand; his l. foot on captive seated l., his hands bound behind back. RIC X, 328, 1287. DOC 736. Depeyrot II, 188, 7/1. Good extremely fine 1.350,-
- 472 CONSTANTINUS III, usurper in Gaul and Britannia, 407-411. Siliqua, *Arles*. AR 2.50 g. (sic). DN CONSTAN-TINVS P F AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. VICTORI-AA AVGGG / KONT Roma, helmeted, wearing long dress, seated l. on cuirass, holding spear in her l. hand, on her r. hand Victory with wreath on globe; in field l., star. RIC X, 1543. Depeyrot, Arles 127, 206. *Extremely rare*. Large, heavy flan. Very fine 1.000,-
- 473 JOVINUS, usurper in Gaul, 411-413. Siliqua, *Lyon*. AR 1.52 g. DN IOVIN-VS P F AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. VICTOR-IA AVGG / SMLDV Roma, helmeted, wearing long dress, seated l., holding spear in her l. hand, on her r. hand, Victory with wreath on globe. DOC 809. Bastien, Lyon 258. *Very rare*. Toned. Short flan. Good very fine 1.000,-



474



475



477



476



477



478



479



478



480



2:1



481



2:1

- 474 JOHANNES (John), 423-425. Solidus, *Ravenna*. AV 4.44 g. DN IOHAN-NES P F AVG Draped, cuirassed bust r. with laurel and rosette diadem. Rev. VICTORI-A AVGGG / R-V / COMOB Emperor, in military attire, standing r., holding labarum with his r. hand, on his l. hand, Victory with wreath on globe, his l. foot on captive seated l., hands bound behind back. DOC 819. C. 4 (150 frs.). Depeyrot II, 190, 12/1. *Very rare*. Removed mount(?). Good very fine 3.000,-
- 475 VALENTINIANUS III, 425-455. Solidus, *Ravenna*, about 426-430. AV 4.39 g. DN PLA VALENTI-NIANVS P F AVG Draped, cuirassed bust r. with rosette-diadem. Rev. VICTORI-A AVGGG / R-V / COMOB Emperor in military attire, wearing crown and pendilia, standing facing, holding long cross with his r. hand, on his l. hand, Victory with wreath on globe, and treading with his r. foot on the head of a human-headed coiled serpent. RIC X, 2010. DOC 841. C. 192, 17. *Rare*. Small edge knock. Extremely fine 850,-
- 476 Half-silique, *Ravenna*, about 430. AR 1.21 g. DN PLA VALENTINIANVS P F AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. VICTOR-IA AVGG / RV Victory standing l., holding palm branch in her l. hand, wreath in her raised r. hand. RIC X, 2085. DOC 847. *Very rare*. Well centred. Flan crack. Extremely fine 1.850,-
- 477 GALLA PLACIDIA, wife of Constantius III, 424-450. Solidus, *Ravenna*, about 426-430. AV 4.38 g. DN GALLA PLA-CIDIA P F AVG Draped, diademed bust r., wearing necklace and earrings, on shoulder, cross; above *manus dei* holding wreath. Rev. VOT XX - MVLT XXX / COMOB Victory, wearing long dress, standing l., holding long cross; in field, star and R-V. DOC 827. Depeyrot II, 190, 13/2. Lustrous. Extremely fine 7.500,-
- 478 LIBIUS SEVERUS, 461-465. Solidus. AV 4.42 g. DN LIBIVS SEVE-RVS P F AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. VICTORI-A AVGGG / R-M / COMOB Emperor in military attire, wearing crown and pendilia, standing facing, holding long cross with his r. hand, on his l. hand, Victory with wreath on globe, and treading with his r. foot on the head of a human-headed coiled serpent. DOC 895. Depeyrot II, 156, 52/1. C. 8. *Very rare*. Some light scratches on rev. Irregular edge. Very fine 2.000,-
- 479 Half-silique. AR 0.77 g. DN LIB SEVERUS P F AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. Christogram within wreath, below, mint-mark RM. DOC 899. C. 16. *Of great rarity*. Toned. Short flan. Very fine 500,-
- 480 ANTHEMIUS, 467-472. Solidus, about 468. AV 4.38 g. DN ANTHE-MIVS P F AVG Helmeted, cuirassed and draped bust facing, holding with his r. hand spear over r. shoulder. Rev. SALVS R-EI P-VBLICAE / COMOB Two emperors, in military attire, standing facing, side by side, each holding a spear and supporting a cross on globe between them; below, city-monogram RA and pellet. RIC X, 413, 2831. DOC 925. Depeyrot II, 159, 65/2. *Very rare*. Some light weakness. Good very fine 2.500,-
- 481 ROMULUS AUGUSTUS, 475-476. Tremissis, *Milan*. AV 1.43 g. DN ROMVLVS AVGVSTVS P F A Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. Cross within wreath, below, COMOB. DOC 950 (Milan). Depeyrot II, 164, 87 (these dies, "Rome"). *Extremely rare and of exceptional nice style*. Some light weakness. Extremely fine 22.000,-

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc., Beverly Hills sale XXVI ("The ANA Centennial Sale", Rosemont 1991), 385.



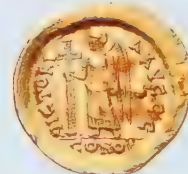
483



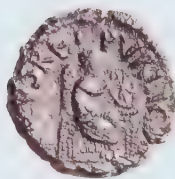
482



484



485



486



487



488



489



ROMAN COINS OF THE EASTERN EMPIRE

Mint Constantinople, if not otherwise mentioned.

- 482 EUDOCIA, wife of *Theodosius II*, †460. Tremissis, about 423-442. AV 1.19 g. AEL EVDO-CIA AVG Draped bust r., wearing diademed crown. Rev. Within wreath, cross, below, mint-mark CONOB*. DOC 461. MIB 62, 50. Depeyrot II, 251, 72/2. *Rare*. Very fine 650,-
- 483 AELIA PULCHERIA, sister of *Theodosius II*, 414-453. Solidus, about 420-421. AV 4.45 g. AEL PVLCH-ERIA AVG Draped bust r., wearing diademed crown and necklace; above, *mannus dei* holding wreath. Rev. VOT XX - MVLT XXX B / CONOB Victory, wearing long dress, standing l., holding long cross with her r. hand. MIRB cf. 58, 17b (Officina Δ). DOC cf. 437 (Officina B *not*). Depeyrot II, 252, 74/3. *Very rare*. Extremely fine 5.500,-
- 484 Solidus, about 450-457. AV 4.46 g. Similar to previous. Rev. VICTORI-A AVGGG / CONOB Victory, wearing long dress, holding long cross in her r. hand; in field r., star. MIRB 65, 7a. Depeyrot II, 256, 87/3. *Rare*. Graffito N on obv. Good very fine 2.500,-
- 485 AELIA VERINA, wife of *Leo I*, 457-474. Maiorina, about 457-462. AE 5.74 g. AEL VER-INA AVG Draped bust r., wearing diademed crown. Rev. SALVS REI - PVBLICAE / CONE Victory in long dress seated r., inscribing christogram on shield resting on column. MIRB 69, 25. DOC 598. *Very rare*. Dark, blackish green patina. Slightly rough surface. Short flan. Very fine 450,-

BYZANTINE COINS

Mint Constantinople, if not otherwise mentioned.

- 486 JUSTINIAN I, 527-565. Solidus. AV 4.42 g. DN IVSTINI-ANVS P F AVG Cuirassed, helmeted bust facing, holding shield in his l. hand, globe cruciger in his raised r. hand. Rev. VICTORI-A AVCCCE / * / CONOB Victory, wearing long dress, standing facing, holding staff surmounted by Chi-Rho in her r. hand, globe cruciger on her l. hand. Sear 140. DO 9. MIB 108, 7. Lustrous. Extremely fine 350,-
- 487 TIBERIUS CONSTANTINE, 578-582. *Light weight*-Solidus, *Antioch*. AV 4.07 g. dm Tlb CONS-TANT PP AVC Cuirassed bust facing, wearing crown with cross and pendilia, holding globe cruciger in his r. hand, shield with his l. hand. Rev. VICTORI-A AVCCOS / OB+* Cross potent on four steps. Sear 446. DO 282, 38. MIB 104, 5. Adelson 155, 80. *Rare*. Insignificant weakness. Extremely fine 750,-
- 488 CONSTANS II, 641-668. Solidus, 650-651. AV 4.50 g. dN CONSTAN-TINVS P P AV Facing bust with long beard, wearing chlamys and crown, holding globe cruciger in his r. hand. Rev. VICTORIA - AVGAG / CONOB Cross potent on three steps. Sear 956. MIB III, 238, 23. DO 425, 19c. Insignificant weakness. Extremely fine 400,-
- 489 JUSTINIANUS II, *second reign*, 705-711. With *Tiberius II*?. Solidus. AV 4.47 g. dN Ihs ChS REX - REGNANTIUM Facing bust of Christ with curly hair and short beard, wearing pallium over colobium, holding book of Gospels in his l. hand, raising his r. hand in benediction; behind head, cross. Rev. dN IVSTINIA-NVS ET TIBERIYS PP Half-length busts of Justinian and Tiberius facing, crowned, wearing divitision and chlamys, they hold a cross potent on three steps. Sear 1414. DO 649, 2a. MIB 273, 2a. *Rare*. Excellent style. Short flan. Good extremely fine 2.000,-



491



490



492



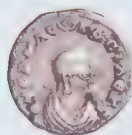
493



494



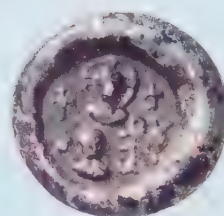
493



495



496



497

- 490 THEODORA, 1055-1056. Tetarteron. AV 3.99 g. IC - XC Facing, bearded bust of Christ with cross nimbus, wearing tunic and himation; holding Gospels in his l. hand, his r. raised hand in benediction. Rev. +ΘΕΟΔΩΡ AVTOVCT Crowned bust of Theodora facing, wearing pendilia and loros, holding sceptre in her r. hand, globe cruciger in her l. hand. Sear 1838. DO 2. *Rare*.
Good very fine 3.000,-
- 491 ALEXIUS I COMNENUS, 1081-1118. Trachy Nomisma, pre-reform, *Thessalonica*, 1081-1092. AR 4.36 g. +ΚΕΡΟ - ΑΛΕΞΙΩ Facing, draped and bearded bust of Christ, nimbate, holding Gospels in both his hands; in field, IC - XR Rev. St. Demetrius, nimbate, in military attire and with chlamys, standing three-quarter face to r., holding sword in his l. hand, presenting patriarchal cross on globe and two steps to emperor, standing facing, wearing loros and crown. Sear 1905. DO IV/1, 205, 5a.
Good very fine 400,-
- 492 JOHN II COMNENUS, 1118-1143. Hyperpyron, gold, *Thessalonica*. AV 4.36 g. Christ, nimbate, seated facing on throne without back-rest, raising his r. hand in benediction. Rev. +ΙΩ ΔΕCΠΟ / ΘΥ - Μ Half-length figures of the emperor, crowned, wearing loros and holding akakia in his r. hand, and of the Virgin, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, holding together patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1947. DO IV, 4.1.
Extremely fine 575,-
- 493 MANUEL I COMNENUS, 1143-1180 BC. Aspron Trachy Nomisma, mint *Thessalonica*, 1160-1167. EL 2.01 g. MHTHR (monogram) - ΘΥ Virgin, nimbate, seated facing on throne, holding with both her hands the bust of the Infant by his nimbus. Rev. Manuel, facing, wearing stemma, divitision and chlamys, holding anexikakia in his r. hand; at his side, St. Demetrius, nimbate and in military attire, standing facing, holding sword with his l. hand; they hold between them labarum. Sear 1974. DO 305, 9. Small dies on broad flan with some thin flan cracks.
Extremely fine 370,-

KINGDOM OF AXUM

- 494 OUSANAS, about AD 300-330. Silver unit. AR 1.87 g. OYCANAC - BACIAEYC Draped bust r., wearing tight-fitting cap; above, crescent and pellet. Rev. ΑΞΩΜΙΤΩΝ ΒΙCΙΓΙCΕΝΕ Similar to obverse. Munro-Hay 109, 27. *Rare*.
Very fine 360,-

MISCELLANEOUS

- 495 WEIGHTS. Hellenistic weight (half mina?), before 1st c. BC. AE 282 g. HMI MNAIN, the letter N retrograde, in a linear circle facing male head (Apollo?); in the field decorative lines suggesting the wings of the figure and letters I-Γ (number 13?). On the top of the head, some feature of letter. Rev. Geometrical decorative flower on two concentric circles with a pellet in the middle. *Unpublished*. Green-reddish patina.
Very fine 5.000,-
- 496 Byzantine weight (value of three early dated Justinian folles); about 5th-6th c. AD. AE 58.84 g. Female bust facing, wearing pendilia and armory, holding in each hand globe crucifer. On the top of the head, cross and on either sides a dot in a cricle (a Martyr?). The whole in a decorated circle with lines. Rev. Void. *Unpublished*. Green-reddish original patina.
Very fine 2.000,-
- 497 Byzantine glass weight (solidus), about 7th c. AD. Glass 4.26 g. Facing bust of Christ, nimbate, between two crosses above the bust of an emperor or *eparch* holding akakia. On the r. field, monogram. See S. Bendall, *Byzantine weights, an Introduction* (1996), p. 60 for information. *Very rare*. Black with iridescent green, yellow and rose colors.
Extremely fine 700,-



498



500



501



502



504



505



503



506



507



508



509



510



511



512



ISLAMIC COINS

ARAB-SASANIAN

- 498 *Anonymous*. Drachm. AR 3.94 g. GRM-KRMAN (unidentified mint in Kirman province). 70h. Obv: Pahlavi legend MHMT PGTAMI Y DAT (Muhammad is the messenger of God) in place of governor's name, *bism allah wali al-amr* in margin. A. Shams Eshragh, 'An Interesting Arab-Sasanian Dirhem', ONS Newsletter 178 (same dies). Walker -. SICA -. Gaube -. Extremely rare. Small amount of surface deposit. Good very fine 5.000,-

On the specimen published by Shams Eshragh the 'l-amr' in the 3rd quarter of the obverse margin has been erased from the die and replaced with 'llah'.



- 499 *Bishr b. Marwan*, c.73-75h. Drachm. AR 4.22 g. BJRA (Basra). 75h. 'Caliph Orans' type. Rev. Caliph standing facing flanked by two attendants. Walker -. SICA I:107. Gaube -. *Very rare*. Good very fine 7.500,-
Bishr b. Marwan was the younger brother of the caliph 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan.

- 500 *al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf*, 75-95h. Drachm. AR 3.96 g. BYSh (Bishapur). 77h. Obverse marginal legend arranged radially. Walker 232. SICA I:216-217. Gaube -. *Rare*. Very fine 750,-

- 501 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad, c.80-83h. Drachm. AR 3.84 g. BYSh (Bishapur). 82h. *badahu allah wa nasrahu* in obverse margin. Walker I.50 var. SICA I:230 (same obverse die). Gaube -. *Very rare*. Very fine 1.500,-

- 502 Drachm. AR 4.14 g. KRMAN-HPYC (Khabis). 83h. Walker -. SICA -. Gaube 40. *Very rare*. About extremely fine 1.500,-

- 503 Drachm. AR 3.85 g. SK (Sijistan). 80h. *bism allah sa'id billah* in obverse margin. Walker -. SICA I:371 var. Gaube -. *Extremely rare, this obverse legend variety believed unpublished*. Very crude style. Good very fine 2.000,-

UMAYYAD

- 504 *temp 'Abd al-Malik*, 65-86h. Dirham. AR 2.87 g. Abarshahr. 79h. Klat 2. *Extremely rare, only three examples recorded by Klat*. About extremely fine 10.000,-

- 505 Dirham. AR 2.66 g. Abarqubadh. 80h. Klat 16. *Extremely rare, only two examples recorded by Klat*. Very fine 10.000,-

- 506 Dirham. AR 2.53 g. Abarqubadh. 81h. Klat 17. *Very rare*. Slightly clipped. Fine 1.000,-

- 507 Dirham. AR 2.63 g. Arminiya. 81h. Trace of word in outer reverse margin. Klat 46.a. *Very rare*. Some old scratches. About very fine 1.000,-

- 508 Dirham. AR 2.50 g. Jayy. 79h. Klat 253.b. *Scarce*. Traces of mounting. Very fine 500,-

- 509 Dirham. AR 2.66 g. Marw. 79h. Klat 581.a. *Very rare*. Very fine 1.500,-

- 510 Dirham. AR 2.71 g. Maysan. 81h. Klat 630. *Very rare*. Very fine 2.000,-

- 511 *temp al-Walid I*, 86-96h. Dirham. AR 2.97 g. Ardashir Khurra. 93h. Klat 37. *Very rare*. Good very fine 500,-

- 512 Dirham. AR 2.83 g. Jayy. 91h. Klat 259. *Very rare*. Some light scratches on reverse. Good very fine 750,-



513



514



515



516



517



518



519



520



521



522



523



524



525



526



527



528



529



530



513	Dirham. AR 2.22 g. <i>Mariyan</i> (or <i>Mazinan</i>). 92h. Klat 580. <i>Extremely rare, only three examples recorded by Klat.</i>	Very fine	5,000,-
514	Dirham. AR 2.58 g. <i>Herat</i> . 94h. Klat 657. <i>Very rare.</i>	Good very fine	500,-
515	<i>temp Sulayman</i> , 96-99h. Dirham. AR 2.84 g. <i>Abarshabr</i> . 97h. Klat 11. <i>Very rare.</i>	Extremely fine	500,-
516	Dirham. AR 2.49 g. <i>Arminiya</i> . 97h. Klat 51. <i>Rare.</i>	Very fine	500,-
517	Dirham. AR 2.90 g. <i>Marw</i> . 98h. Klat 595.b. <i>Very rare.</i>	Good very fine	500,-
518	<i>temp Hisham II</i> , 105-125h. Dirham. AR 2.86 g. <i>Madinat Balkh al-Bayda</i> . 111h. Klat 176. <i>Rare.</i>	About extremely fine	1,000,-
519	Dirham. AR 2.63 g. <i>Marw</i> . 114h. Klat 601. <i>Extremely rare, only one example recorded by Klat.</i> Slightly creased. Some corrosion on reverse.	About very fine	2,500,-
520	<i>temp Marwan II</i> , 127-132h. Dirham. AR 2.81 g. <i>Sijistan</i> . 130h. Four pairs of annulets in obverse margin. Klat 448.b. <i>Very rare.</i> Obverse slightly double-struck.	About very fine	2,500,-

UMAYYAD REVOLUTIONARY

521	Dirham. AR 2.81 g. <i>Istakehr</i> . 129h. Struck by partisans of 'Abd Allah b. Mu'awiya. Klat 84 var. Wurtzel 13 var. Album 206.1. <i>Rare.</i>	Good very fine	1,000,-
522	Dirham. AR 2.94 g. <i>Jayy</i> . 127h. Struck by partisans of 'Abd Allah b. Mu'awiya. Mint and date in outer obverse margin. Klat 268.a. Wurtzel 1. Album 206.1. <i>Rare.</i>	Extremely fine	1,000,-
523	Dirham. AR 2.88 g. <i>Jayy</i> . 127h. Struck by partisans of 'Abd Allah b. Mu'awiya. Mint and date in inner obverse margin. Klat 268.b. Wurtzel -, Album -. <i>Extremely rare.</i>	Very fine	5,000,-
524	Dirham. AR 2.89 g. <i>Mahy</i> . 129h. Struck by partisans of 'Abd Allah b. Mu'awiya. Group of three pellets in right obverse field. Klat 567.b2. Wurtzel 9. Album 206.1. <i>Rare.</i> Obverse lightly scraped on high points.	Very fine	750,-
525	Dirham. AR 2.89 g. <i>Marw</i> . 133h. Struck by partisans of Abu Muslim. Klat 607. Wurtzel 27. Album 206.3. <i>Rare.</i>	Very fine	1,000,-

ABBASID

526	<i>temp al-Mansur</i> , 136-158h. Dirham. AR 2.84 g. <i>Madinat al-Salam</i> . 146h. Lowick 1162. <i>Rare.</i> Light tooling in obverse fields.	Very fine	750,-
The first date of issue for the mint.			
527	<i>al-Ma'mun</i> , 194-218h. Dirham. AR 2.91 g. <i>Madinat Isbahan</i> . 204h. With the name of the heir al-Rida; also citing the vizier Dhu'l-Riyasatayn. Lowick 1538. Album 224. <i>Rare.</i>	Good very fine	500,-
528	<i>al-Mutawakkil</i> , 232-247h. Dinar. AV 4.01 g. <i>Marw</i> . 245h. With the name of the heir al-Mu'tazz. BMC I:319. <i>Very rare.</i> Wavy flan.	Very fine	750,-

SAMANID

529	<i>Yahya b. Ahmad, rebel</i> , c.315-319h. Dinar. AV 4.35 g. <i>Nisapur</i> . 319h. Album 1453. <i>Extremely rare.</i>	Good very fine	2,000,-
530	<i>Nub b. Nasr</i> , 331-343h. Dinar. AV 3.59 g. <i>Amul</i> . 340h. Citing the deposed caliph al-Mustakfi. Stern 22. <i>Very rare.</i> Wavy flan.	Good very fine	750,-
At the time this coin was struck Amul was under the control of the Ziyarid ruler Zahir al-dawla Wushmagir; however Wushmagir did not issue any coins in his own name during this period.			
531	Dinar. AV 4.12 g. <i>Mah al-Kufa</i> . 339h. Citing the deposed caliph al-Mustakfi. <i>Extremely rare.</i> Wavy flan. (See next page)	Very fine	750,-
532	'Abd al-Malik b. Nub, 343-350h. Dinar. AV 2.60 g. <i>Amul</i> . 348h. Stern 33 var. <i>Very rare.</i> (See next page)	About extremely fine	750,-
See note to lot 530.			



531



532



533



534



535



536



537



538



539



540



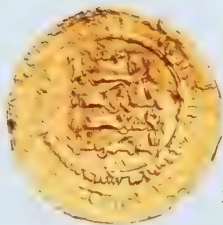
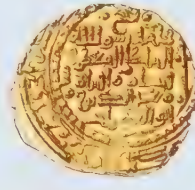
541



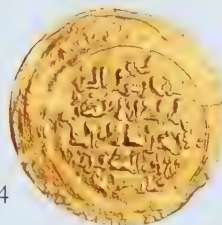
542



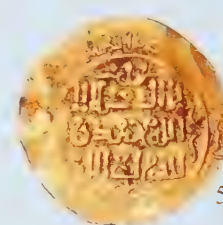
543



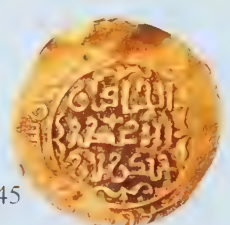
544



547



545



546



548



BUWAYHID

- 533 *Rukn al-dawla al-Hasan b. Buwayh*, 335-366h. Dinar. AV 3.95 g. *Qumm*. 357h. Treadwell -. *Extremely rare*.
Good very fine 1.000,-
- 534 Dinar. AV 3.84g. *al-Karaj*. 345h. Treadwell Ka345G. *Very rare*.
Very fine 750,-
- 535 *Mu'ayyid al-dawla Abu Mansur*, 356-373h. Dinar. AV 2.90 g. *Qumm*. 366h. Citing 'Adud al-dawla as overlord. Broad outer margins on both sides. Treadwell Qu366G. *Very rare*. Some weakness of strike.
About extremely fine 1.000,-

HASANWAYHID

- 536 *Badr b. Hasanwayh*, 369-405h. Dinar. AV 4.38 g. *Saburkhwast*. 397h. Citing the Buwayhid ruler Baha' al-dawla Abu Nasr as overlord. Album 1588. *Very rare*. Small scrape on reverse.
Very fine 1.000,-

KAKWAYHID

- 537 *Muhammad b. Dushmanzar*, 398-433h. Dinar. AV 3.45 g. *al-Karaj*. 412h. Citing the Buwayhid ruler Majd al-dawla as overlord. Album 1590. *Extremely rare*. Wavy flan. Minor edge knocks.
Very fine 1.000,-

GREAT SELJUQ

- 538 *Alp Arslan*, 455-465h. Dinar. AV 4.50 g. *al-Ahwaz*. 458h. Album 1670. *Very rare*.
About extremely fine 750,-
- 539 *Malikshah*, 465-485h. Dinar. AV 3.36 g. *Isfahan*. 483h. With 'throne verse' on reverse. *Rare*. Slightly bent at one edge. Exceptional condition for the type.
Good very fine 750,-
- 540 Dinar. AV 4.11 g. *Amul*. 478h. Citing the governor Malik al-Muluk Ahmad. Stern -. Album 1674. *Extremely rare*.
Good very fine 1.000,-
- 541 Dinar. AV 2.37 g. *Zanjan*. 484h. Album 1674. *Very rare*. Small flan.
About extremely fine 750,-
- 542 Dinar. AV 3.83 g. *Shiraz*. 434h (sic). Citing the governor Khutlugh Beg. Small flan, in the style of early Abbasid dinars. Album 1674. *Very rare*.
Very fine 750,-
- 543 *Tutush b. Alp Arslan*, 485-488h. Dinar. AV 2.54 g. *Zanjan*. (4)88h. Ruler cited as Rukn al-Islam 'Adud al-din Abu Sa'id Tutush. Baldwin's Islamic Auction 3, 10 October 2001, lot 301 (same dies). Album 775A. *Extremely rare*. Weak in parts.
Good very fine 1.500,-
- Tutush was the younger brother of Malikshah, and was the Seljuq ruler in Syria from 471-488h. When Malikshah died in 485h he was succeeded by his four-year old son Mahmud I, but Mahmud's older brother Barkiyaruq soon seized power. Tutush invaded Iran in an attempt to seize power himself, and captured the city of Rayy in 487 or 488h; he was defeated and killed in battle by Barkiyaruq's army in 488h.
- 544 *Barkiyaruq*, 486-498h. Dinar. AV 1.47 g. *Zanjan*. 492h. Album 1682. *Very rare*. Margins partly flat.
Very fine 750,-

GREAT-MONGOL

- 545 *Chingiz Khan*, 603-624h. Dinar. AV 4.25 g. Mint and date unclear. *Al-Khagan al-a'zam Chingiz Khan*. Album 1964. *Very rare*. Margins mostly flat.
Very fine 1.500,-

ILKHANID

- 546 *Ghazan Mahmud*, 694-703h. 6-Dirhams. AR 12.98 g. *Wasit*. 702h. Album 2171. *Extremely rare*. Minor weakness in margins.
Very fine 1.000,-
- 547 *Uljaytu*, 703-716h. 6-Dirhams. AR 12.44 g. *Baghdad*. 706h. Type A. Additional outer marginal legends on both sides. Album 2178. *Extremely rare*. Remains of mount on edge.
Very fine 1.000,-

AFSHARID

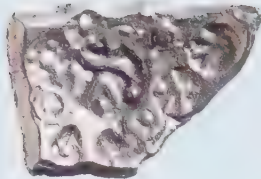
- 548 *Nadir Shah*, 1148-1160h. Double-Rupree. AR 22.97 g. *Dar al-Sultanat Lahore*. 1151h. Type C. Album 2743. *Extremely rare*. Minor metal flaws.
About extremely fine 1.000,-



549



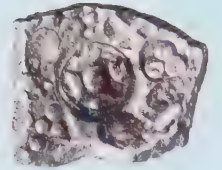
550



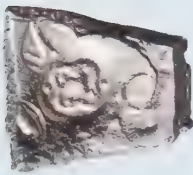
551



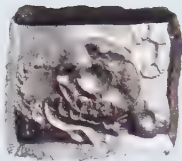
552



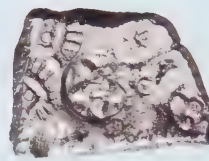
553



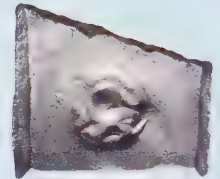
554



555



556



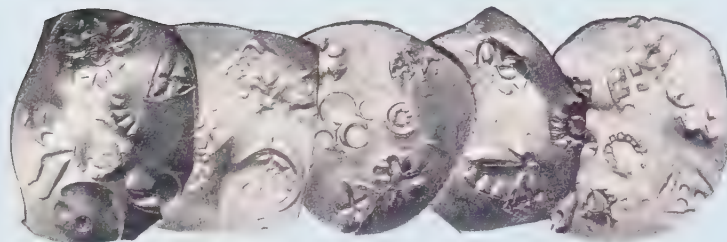
557



558



561



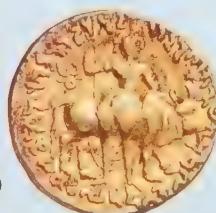
559



1.5:1



560



1.5:1

INDIAN COINS

ANCIENT

- 549 PRIMITIVE MONEY, c.1000-600 BC. AV Disc, 1.02 g. Central hole and milled edge. Used as an ear ornament and for trade. Similar Discs are found in the Ujjayini region. See S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rigvedic Money. Extremely rare.* Very fine 400,-
- 550 PUNCH-MARKED COINS. Narhan Area, c.600-500 BC. Double-Karshapana. AR 6.97 g. Central pentagonal mark. Attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor. See Rajgor Series 33, type 525. Similar to Lumbini hoard. Mitch. *Ancient World and early Trade coinage, Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture, 2211. Scarce.* Extremely fine 400,-
- 551 Double-Karshapana. AR 6.98 g. Geometrical symbol with curvilinear mark. Attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor. See Rajgor Series 33, type 533. Mitch. *Ancient World and early Trade coinage, Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture, 2204-2210. Scarce.* Extremely fine 400,-
- 552 Double-Karshapana. AR 7.10 g. Geometrical symbol with unusual curvilinear mark. Attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor. See Rajgor Series 33, type 533. Mitch. *Ancient World and early Trade coinage, Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture, 2204-2210. Very rare.* Extremely fine 400,-
- 553 Double-Karshapana. AR 6.58 g. Central symbol with four crescents around square pellet. Attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor. See Rajgor Series 33, type 539. Mitch. *Ancient World and early Trade coinage, Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture, 2195 var. Extremely rare.* Extremely fine 1.000,-
- 554 Double-Karshapana. AR 6.77 g. Central symbol with solid square surrounded by four pellets, all within quatrefoil. Attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor. See Rajgor Series 33, unreported type. Mitch. *Ancient World and early Trade coinage, Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture, 2200-2201. Extremely rare.* Extremely fine 1.000,-
- 555 Double-Karshapana. AR 7.04 g. Central pentagonal mark with five prominent dots around a central pellet. Attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor. See Rajgor Series 33, type 525. Similar to Lumbini hoard. Mitch. *Ancient World and early Trade coinage, Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture, 2218. Scarce.* Extremely fine 500,-
- 556 Double-Karshapana. AR 6.62 g. Central star-shaped mark with two additional elephant and bull marks. Attributed to Ayodhya Janapada by Rajgor. See Rajgor Series 80, type 1232-1234 var. Mitch. *Ancient World and early Trade coinage, Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture, 2203. Rare with animal marks.* Extremely fine 500,-
- 557 Double-Karshapana. AR 6.95 g. Unusual central mark. Attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor. See Rajgor Series 33, type 525. Similar to Lumbini hoard. Mitch. *Ancient World and early Trade coinage, Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture, 2218. Scarce.* Extremely fine 400,-
- 558 *Magadha Janapada*, Silver Karshapana (5). Similar to those of the Sasaram hoard with various bankers' marks. Rajgor Series 11. Gupta Hardaker 108. (5) Extremely fine 300,-
- 559 Silver Karshapana (5). Similar to those of the Sasaram hoard with various bankers' marks. Rajgor Series 11. Gupta Hardaker 108. (5) Extremely fine 300,-

KUSHAN

- 560 *Vima Kadphises*, c. AD 105-128. Double-Dinar. AV 15.84 g. Bust of king right, holding sceptre in right hand. Rev. Shiva standing, looking right, bull behind standing right. Göbl 13 (dies 3/11A). *Extremely rare.* Minor marks on bust. Good very fine 15.000,-
- 561 *Kanishka*, c. AD 130-158, Stater. AV 6.96 g. King standing facing, holding trident and lowering his r. hand to altar. Rev. Orlogno standing r. Göbl 63. Very fine 450,-



562



564



563



565



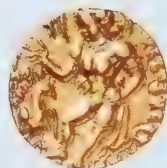
566



565



567



568



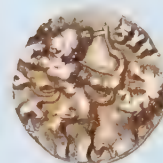
569



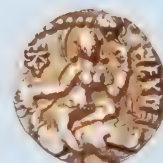
570



571



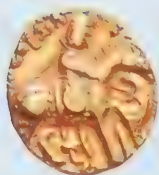
572



- 562 *Vasu Deva I*, c. AD 195-230, Stater. AV 8.04 g. King standing facing, holding trident and lowering his r. hand to altar, above which is a second trident. Rev. Siva standing facing, holding trident and wreath, bull behind. Mitchiner 3388; Göbl 509. Nearly extremely fine 650,-
- 563 *Kanishka*, 3rd century AD. Stater. AV 8.02 g, king standing facing, *rev* Shiva standing in front of bull (Göbl 662). Well-centred. Extremely fine 550,-
- 564 KUSHANO-SASANIAN. *Anonymous*, c. AD 230-271, Stater. AV 7.90 g. King standing facing, holding trident and lowering his r. hand to altar, above which is a second trident, swastika symbol between King's legs. Rev. Siva standing facing, holding trident and wreath, bull behind. Mitchiner 1263. Extremely fine 800,-
- 565 *Wabram*, c. AD 375-385, Stater, AV 7.64 g. King standing facing, holding trident and lowering his r. hand to altar, above which is a second trident. Rev. Siva standing facing, holding trident and wreath, bull behind. Göbl 727. Double struck on reverse, good very fine 650,-
- 566 BENGAL. Kushan-style coinage, 2nd-3rd Century. Dinar. AV 7.2 g. Imitating types of Kanishka I. Obv. King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, elements of legend around. Rev. Goddess standing right, traces of legend and tamgha. For similar derivative types, see Mitch. Bangladesh p.30, 23. Weakly struck as is usual. Very fine 250,-

GUPTA EMPIRE

- 567 *Samudragupta*, c. 335-380. Dinar. AV 7.33 g. Dynastic type. Chandragupta I and Queen Kumaradevi standing. Rev. Lakhshmi seated facing on lion. BMC pl.III:3 (same dies). Bayana 1-10. Mitchiner 4792 (same dies). *Rare*. Obverse slightly double-struck. Traces of mounting on edge. Very fine 1.500,-
- 568 *Kumaragupta I* c. 414-455. Dinar. AV 8.28 g. Peacock (*Karttikeya*) type. Legend around nimbate king standing left with dagger tucked into his waistcloth with long sashes, his left hand resting on his hip, raising his right hand over peacock, as if to feed it. Rev. Mahendrakumara, the nimbate god Karttikeya, holding a spear and sprinkling incense on an altar, seated facing astride Paravani, the peacock standing on a platform with tail in splendour and wings spread. BMC 254-256, pl.XV, 12-14. Bayana Hoard pl.XXVI, 11-13. *Rare*. Good very fine 4.250,-
- 569 Dinar. AV 8.27 g. Peacock (*Karttikeya*) type. Legend around nimbate king standing left wearing waistcloth with long sashes, his left arm behind him, feeding fruit from a branch to a peacock. Rev. *Mahendrakumara*, the nimbate god Karttikeya holding a spear and sprinkling incense on an altar, whilst seated facing left on Paravani, his peacock with spreading wings which stands on a platform. BMC 248-253, pl.XV, 5-10. cf Bayana Hoard pl.XXVI, 6. *Rare*. High artistic style. About extremely fine 5.000,-
- 570 Dinar. AV 8.1 g. Horseman type. Obv. Legend around king holding bow in front, waist sash flowing behind, seated on high-stepping horse right. Rev. *Ajitamahendra*, the goddess Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool (*mobra*), holding long stemmed lotus flower with left hand and feeding grapes to peacock with right. BMC pl.XIII, 11-15 var. Bayana pl.XXIII, 11-15. Very fine 1.000,-
- 571 Dinar. AV 8.2 g. Horseman type. Obv. Legend around king seated on caparisoned horse trotting right. Rev. *Ajitamahendra*, the goddess Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool (*mobra*), holding long stemmed lotus flower with left hand and riband in outstretched right. BMC pl.XIII, 2-5. Bayana pl.XXII, 8-15. Small flan. About very fine 600,-
- 572 Dinar. AV 8. 2g. Lion-slayer type. Obv. King standing right wearing waistcloth with sash floating behind, arm bracelets, drawing bow and aiming arrow at open-mouthed lion which falls backwards. Rev. *Sinhamahendra*, goddess seated facing on lion reclining right, holding lotus in raised left hand and riband in right. BMC pl XIV, 9 (same obv. die). Bayana pl.XXVIII, 11-12. *Rare*. Lively style. Very fine 1.300,-



573



574



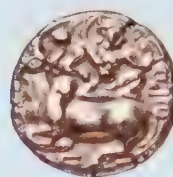
575



576



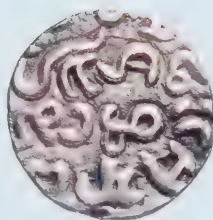
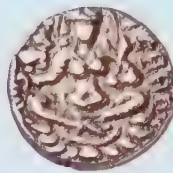
578



577



579



580



581



583



582



- 573 *Prakasadiya*, c. 510-525. Dinar. AV 9.5 g. Obv. Part legend around king on horseback right, bow over shoulder, running sword through mouth of lion which rears in front of him, letter *Ru* below. Rev. Legend at right (*Sri Prakasadiya*), goddess seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband. BMC 552ff. *Scarce*. A little weakness on high spots. Very fine 5.000,-
- 574 *Jayagupta*, 6th Century. Dinar. Base AV 9.3 g. Archer type. Obv. *Jaya* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, letter between legs, wheel (*chakra*) standard in field. Rev. Legend, goddess Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, elephant above left, spraying her with water. cf BMC 613ff, pl.XXIV, 6-9. *Scarce*. Compact flan. Almost very fine 2.000,-
- 575 BENGAL. Gupta style coinage of Samatata (6th-7th century). Stater. AV 6.21 g. No legend, king standing left holding bow with left hand, arrow with right, sankh-shell standard in field left, border of dots. Rev. Clear but uninterpreted legend, winged figure standing right holding lotus. Rhodes, Bose Assam p.66-67, fig.1. Almost extremely fine 6.000,-
This is the prototype of the Post-Gupta coinage of Bengal.

POST-GUPTA

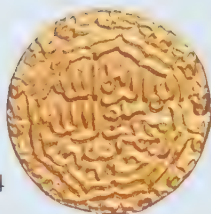
- 576 BENGAL. Dinar. AV 6.15 g. king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in left field, uncertain legend around. Rev. Goddess standing right, uncertain legend in left field, *Sri* in right field. *Very rare*. Good very fine 4.000,-
Ex Baldwin's Auction 35, 13-15 October 2003, lot 1417.
- 577 *Sasanka*. King of Gauda, c.600-630. Dinar. Base AV 9.5 g. *Abhiseka* type. Obv. Siva, nimbate, looking right, raising left hand, seated cross-legged on bull left and resting right arm on its neck, moon (*sasanka*) and uncertain letters in field. Rev. *Sri Sasanka*, goddess Lakshmi seated cross-legged on lotus holding flower and uncertain object, elephants flanking her. IMC Calcutta, pl.XVI, 12. cf Rhodes Bose fig.12. Mitch, Bangladesh 37-38. *Very rare with Siva facing right*. Very fine 3.000,-
- 578 HARIKELA. *Chandra Rulers*, c.630-750. AR Unit. AR 6.67 g. Obv. Humped bull seated left with legend above *Harikela*, Rev. Bold Srivatsa symbol. MAC 5259-5261. *Scarce in high grade*. Very fine 100,-

SULTANATES

- 579 RAJAS OF ARAKAN. *Naradibbati / Salim Shah*, BE 955-974; 1593-1612 AD. Trilingual Tanka. AR 10.35 g. Type of year BE 955. Probably struck at Chittagong. G&G RA2. *Very rare*. Very fine 400,-
- 580 Trilingual Tanka. AR 10.5 g. BE 963, Chittagong, struck to celebrate the acquisition of a white elephant as the result of a campaign against the King of Pegu. G&G RA3. *Very rare*. Very fine 450,-
- 581 BAHMANIS. *Mahmud Shah*, AH 887-924; 1482-1518 AD. Tanka. AV 11.09 g. Year 889. G&G BH121. *Rare, especially with a clear date*. Good very fine 1.000,-
- 582 SULTANS OF BENGAL. Tanka. AV 11 g. In the name of the Sultan of Dehli, Nasir al-Din Mahmud, struck in the month of Sha'ban, in the year (6)51 and citing the caliph al-Musta'sim. Style of Lakhnauti. *Extremely rare. The only known example*. About extremely fine 8.250,-
Various early Sultans of Bengal coins are known where the month of issue is cited but this is the first known example from the reign of this ruler. Moreover the type is different from all other Bengal coins of Mahmud with the legends of both sides being engraved within a circle, instead of the usual double square within a circle. Early in his reign, the Bengal coinage was struck in the name of the defunct caliph al-Mustansir – and this includes the gold type hitherto published; the earliest reported date for coins citing al-Musta'sim is AH 649. The month is clear in the marginal legend of this coin as is the 1 of the year. The lower part of khamsin (50) is sufficiently visible to be reasonably sure. All in all, a remarkable coin.
- 583 *Danujamarddana Deva*, Sk 1339-1440; 1416-1418 AD. Tanka. AR 10.63 g. Undetermined mint. Obv. Single hexagon. Rev. Within circle. G&G B320A. *Very rare*. Couple of small shroff marks. Good very fine 700,-



584



586



585



587



588



589



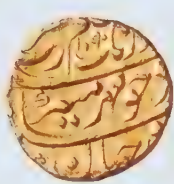
590



591



592



593



594



595



596



597



598



599



600



601



- 584 'Ala al-Din Husain, AH 899-925; 1493-1519 AD. Tanka. AV 10.58 g, *Khazana*, Year 899. Goron & Goenka B690. *Extremely rare*. Very fine 2,000,-
This exquisite Tanka is the first issue of this ruler, during whose reign the Bengal sultanate reached its apogee. On the coin, Husain is described as "the just and munificent sultan, the descendant of the leader of the prophets".
- 585 SURI SULTANS OF DEHLI. *Sher Shah*, AH 945-952; 1538-1545 AD. Half Rupee. AR 5.66 g. Mintless type, year 949. G&G 813. *Very rare*. One test mark on the obverse. Very fine 850,-
The silver rupees of the Suris form a very attractive series; the fractions are all very rare.
- 586 SULTANS OF GUJARAT. *Babadur Shah*, AH 932-943; 1526-1537 AD. Fractional Tanka. AV 2.3 g. Year 942. G&G G340. *Very rare*. Extremely fine 950,-

MUGHAL EMPIRE

- 587 *Akbar*, AH 963-1014; 1556-1605 AD. Square Mohur. AV 10.38 g. Mint off flan, AH 982. KM 111. *Very scarce*. Very fine 400,-
- 588 *Jahangir*, AH 1014-1037; 1605-1628 AD. Square heavy Rupee (Jahangiri). AR 13.53 g. *Labore*, AH 1015 year 2, with *sakbat nurani* legend. KM 157.1. *Rare*. Attractive. Very fine 650,-
- 589 *Shah Jahan I*, AH 1037-1068; 1628-1658 AD. Mohur. AV 10.90 g. *Burbanpur*, early, Ilahi month type, mint below Kalima. KM 255.2. *Very scarce*. Very fine 750,-
Although no date is visible on the present coin, this type is known for this mint for the year 1038, regnal year 2.
- 590 Mohur. AV 10.86 g. *Burbanpur*, early, Ilahi month type, mint in bottom line below ruler's titles, Kalima in three lines. Appears to be an *unpublished* type. A little crimped; a few holes in the edge, possibly from mount. Very fine 850,-
Part of the month seems to be visible below the Kalima; it may be Shahrewar.
- 591 Mohur. AV 10.94 g. *Surat*, year 4, month of Azar. KM 255.6. Small test mark on obverse. Good very fine 400,-
- 592 *Aurangzeb*, AH 1068-1118; 1658-1707 AD. Mohur. AV. *Akbarnagar*, AH 1116, year 49. *Extremely rare*. Slightly dishd. Nice very fine 2,250,-
Whereas the silver Rupees of Aurangzeb from this mint are very common, the gold Mohurs are rare. Hitherto there have been known of two types, neither of which follow the usual pattern for Aurangzeb mohurs (see KM 310.1 and 320.1). This rather broad-flan coin has the usual Aurangzeb legend and is possibly the first of this type known for the mint.
- 593 Mohur. AV 10.90 g. *Katak*, AH 1090, year 23. KM 315.29. *Rare*. Some markings on the edge. Very fine 700,-
Katak is a rare mint in gold for Aurangzeb and very few Mohurs are known.
- 594 Mohur. AV 10.95 g. *Zafarabad*, year 11 and what appears to be a blundered date on the obverse. KM 315.49. Extremely fine 400,-
- 595 Mohur. AV 10.96 g. *Zafarabad*. AH 1115, year 47. KM 315.49. *Scarce*. Light scrapes on obverse. Very fine 750,-
- 596 *Shah 'Alam I*, AH 1119-1124; 1707-1712 AD. Mohur. AV 10.95 g. *Ahmadnagar*, AH 1123 year 6. Not listed in KM. *Rare*. Slightly crimped. About extremely fine 1,000,-
- 597 Mohur. AV 10.98 g. *Ahmadnagar*, AH 1124 year 6. Not listed in KM. *Rare*. Extremely fine 1,000,-
- 598 *Jahandar Shah*, AH 1124; 1712-1713 AD. Mohur. AV 10.94 g. *Ahmadnagar*, ahad, *abu'l fath* legend. Not listed in KM. *Very scarce*. Extremely fine 500,-
- 599 Mohur. AV 10.98 g. *Elichpur*. AH 1124, year 1. KM 368.10. *Very rare*. Light file-marks on edge. Good very fine 2,000,-
- 600 *Farrukhsiyar*, AH 1125-1131; 1713-1719 AD. Mohur. AV 10.96 g. *Islamabad*, year 7. KM 390.16. *Rare*. Good extremely fine 1,000,-
- 601 Mohur. AV 10.94 g. *Khujista Bunyad*, (1)129, year 6. KM 390.19. Very fine 300,-



602



603



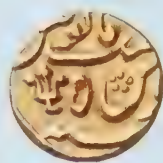
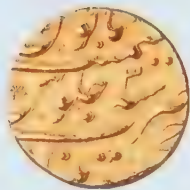
604



605



606



612



613



614



615



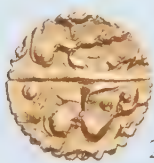
2:1



621



2:1



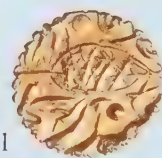
2:1



625



2:1



628



630



- 602 *Muhammad Shah*, AH 1131-1161; 1719-1748 AD. Mohur. AV 10.96 g. *Islamabad*, AH 1134, year 3. KM 438.9. *Rare*. Slightly crimped. Extremely fine 1.000,-
- 603 Mohur. AV 10.96 g. *Khujista Bunyad*, AH 113x year 3. KM 438.13. Very fine 300,-
- 604 Mohur. AV 11.01 g. *Machbblipatan*. AH 1146, year 16. KM 438.27. *Very rare*. Three small test-marks on edge. Very fine 2.000,-
- 605 Mohur. AV 10.88 g. *Dar al-Khilafa Shabajanabad*, AH 114x year 12. KM 439.4. Very fine 300,-
- 606 *'Alamgir II*, AH 1167-1173; 1754-1759 AD. Mohur. AV 11.03 g. *'Azimabad*. AH 1171, year 5. Lucknow 4360. KM 467.3. *Rare*. Good very fine 1.200,-
- 607 *Muhammad Akbar II*, AH 1221-1253; 1806-1837 AD. Mohur. AV 10.70 g. *Dar al-Khilafa Shabjahanabad*, AH 1222 or 3, year 2. KM 781. *Rare*. Good extremely fine 1.500,-

INDEPENDENT KINGDOMS

- 608 MYSORE. *Chikka Devaraya*, 1672-1704. Half Pagoda. AV 1.7 g. Obv. Baby Krishna dancing beneath arch. Rev. Nagari inscription. Mitch., Karnataka 931. *Rare*. Extremely fine 750,-
- 609 ROHILLAS. Mohur. AV 10.82 g. *Najibabad* in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 13. KM 100. Good extremely fine 440,-
- 610 TRIPURA. *Jaya Manikya*, SE 1495-1499; 1573-1577 AD. Tanka. AR 10.58 g. SE 1495, three line legend. KM 84. RB 147. *Scarce*. Slight toning. Extremely fine 250,-
- 611 VIJAYANAGAR. *Krishnadevaraya*, 1509-1530 AD. Kanakabhisheka Presentation Double-Pagoda. AV 7.79 g. Obv. Lord Venkateshwara standing facing front with ornamental arch. Rev. Devanagari legend *Sri Krishna Raya*. Elliot 1886, plate 3, 112. Ganesh and Girijapathy, Coinage of Vijayanagar Empire, 1997, 9.1.1. Mitch., Karnataka Andhra 1088. *A superb specimen of extraordinary rarity and historical importance*. Extremely fine 20.000,-

Krishnadevaraya was the greatest King of the Vijayanagar Empire. He was a good general, a wrestler and a lover of arts and crafts. He added the large Narasimha statue, the Rangamandapa and the eastern Gopuram at the Pampapati temple at Vijayanagar. It is reported that he had a huge army of 573,000 infantry, 28,600 cavalry and 586 elephants. Among his achievements, he controlled the increasing menace of the Adil Shahi's of Bijapur, crushed his opponent Pratap Rudra Gajapati of Orissa and extended the boundaries to Trichanpally, Madurai and Mysore. In 1516 he marched towards Kalinga. Prata Rudra Gajapati had to sue for peace and offer his daughter in marriage to Krishna. The victor left for Vijayanagar through Tirupati where he offered prayers to Lord Venkateshwara by performing Kanakabhisheka and had the God bathed in gold using 30,000 coins. It is probable that the above coin was struck to commemorate this event. – Some scholars have attributed this issue to Krishna Raja Wodeyar of Mysore but the palaeography and the style is certainly early enough to fit into the events happened at Tirupati in 1516 AD when a double denomination of Pagoda could have been struck for the first time in Indian history.

SIKH EMPIRE

- 612 *Anonymous*. Rupee. AV 0.65 g. VS 1905. Struck by Diwan Mulraj during the siege of Multan (September 1848 - January 1849). Herrli 11.09.04. KM 87. *Scarce*. Extremely fine 300,-
- 613 Mohur. AV 10.79 g. Lahore, VS 1856. Appears to be *unpublished*. *Extremely rare*. Extremely fine 5.000,-
- The year VS 1856 marked a turning point in the history of the Sikhs. In this year, Ranjit Singh, at the age of 19, having been Sardar of the Sukerchakia misl since 1792, obtained the grant of Lahore from Shah Zaman, the Durrani ruler of Afghanistan. All gold coins of the Sikhs, apart from the small gold Rupees struck at Multan in VS 1905, are very rare.
- 614 Rupee. AR 11.14 g. Amritsar, VS 1885/97, with Nagari *Ram*. KM 22.4 var. *Rare*. Small edge defect. Good very fine 1.200,-

Coins of this type usually have the word Ram in Gurmukhi characters. Specimens with the word written in Nagari are rare.



615



616



617



618



619



620



621



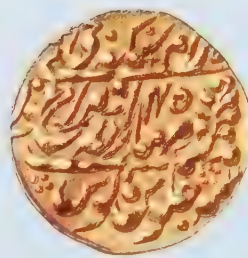
622



623



624



625



- 615 The "1889" Rupee. AR 11.10 g. From an as yet unidentified mint. Herrli 32.01.04. *Rare*. With full date visible and much of the "mintname". About extremely fine 1.500,-

This enigmatic issue is similar in style to contemporary coins of Amritsar. Unlike those, however, it does not bear the double date but a very prominent "1889" and a legend where the mintname should be that has not yet been satisfactorily read. It is not clear whether, in fact it is a mintname, mint epithet or something else.

- 616 The "Mozang Rupee". AR 11.06 g. VS 1889. Herrli 10.01.04. *Extremely rare*. Extremely fine 4.000,-

This is another enigmatic issue, hitherto known only from a specimen published by Rodgers back in 1881. Rodgers gave the mintname as "Muzang Achhara", though, while "Muzang" is feasible, there is no justification for the "Achhara" reading. Unfortunately this part of the legend is off the flan of the present coin. Mozang is today a part of central Lahore but in Ranjit Singh's time, as pointed out by Herrli, it was still a village south of the walled city. Herrli goes on to mention that a certain Josiah Harlan was striking counterfeit coins at the fort of Gujrat around this time and that the Mozang coin mentioned by Rodgers may have been the lone survivor of this activity. The present coin does not appear to be debased. In style, it looks more like a Multan Rupee than a Lahore one, even having a not very well engraved tulip in the letter *lam* of *fazl*.

- 617 The "Nimak" Rupee. AR 11.11 g. VS 1905. KM 88. Herrli 03.01.04. *Rare*. Good very fine 1.000,-

These "Nimak Rupees" have proved rather enigmatic ever since Rodgers wrote about them. He read the 'mintname' on these coins as *nimak*, which means salt and attributed the rupees to a mint at Pind Dadan Khan, a town at the foot of the Salt Range. This reading was noted with some scepticism as having the name of a commodity as a mintname would be most unusual. Nevertheless, Jyoti Rai in ONS 143 demonstrated that the British had requested the Lahore Durbar to establish a mint at Pind Dadan Khan for the recoinage of light-weight Afghan Rupees which were circulating in the area. This mint was in operation from October 1847 to late 1848 which corresponds with the dates found on the "Nimak" Rupees.

PRINCELY STATES

- 618 AWADH. Mohur. AV 10.72 g. *Muhammadabad Benares*. AH 1220, frozen year 26. In the name of Shah 'Alam II. Struck at Lakhnau. KM 105. Extremely fine 1.000,-

- 619 *Wajid 'Ali Shah*, AH 1263-1272; 1847-1856 AD. Half Ashrafi. AV 5.31 g. *Bait al-Sultanat Lakhnau Mulk Awadh Akhtarnagar*. AH 1270, year 7. Not listed in KM. *Very rare*. Very fine 1.000,-

- 620 *Brijis Qadr*, 1857-1858 AD. Ashrafi. AV 10.73 g. Subah Awadh with fictitious date 1229/26 in imitation of earlier coinage. KM 390. *Rare*. Good very fine 1.000,-

Brijis Qadr was Nawab-Wazir in Awadh during the uprising of 1857-1858.

- 621 *Anonymous*. Mohur. AV 10.76 g. *Najibabad*, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 25. Katar mintmark. Not listed in KM. Fine style. *Rare*. Good very fine 440,-

- 622 BAHAWALPUR. *Sadiq Muhammad Khan V*, AH 1325-1365; 1907-1947 AD. Pattern or presentation Rupee. AR 7.9 g. 27 mm. AH 1342. *Extremely rare*. Possible slight trace of mount. Very fine 1.000,-

The somewhat worn, and possibly mounted state of this coin would suggest that it is a presentation piece rather than a pattern. It is the only example known to the cataloguer.

- 623 DUNGARPUR. *Lakshman Singh*. Mohur. AV 10.79 g. VS 2000 (AD 1943). Obv. *Rajya Dungaipur*. Rev. Katar spring and date. KM 9, but date unrecorded. The Mohur listed by KM is dated VS1996. *Extremely rare*. Light dent at 5 o'clock. Extremely fine 3.500,-

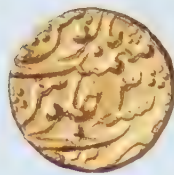
The only other recorded specimen dated VS 2000 known was sold in The New York Sale 2005, lot 338.

- 624 INDORE. *Shivaji Rao*, VS 1943-1960; 1886-1903 AD. Machine-struck Pattern Rupee. AR 11.37 g. VS 1943. Obv. Sunface, ruler's titles around. Rev. Similar to the copper coinage, and with denomination and date in centre. *Very rare*. Some toning. Very fine 3.500,-

- 625 JAIPUR, *Ram Singh*, AH 1251-1298; 1835-1880 AD. Nazarana Mohur. AV 10.91 g. *Sawai Jaipur*. 1880, year 45. In the names of Queen Victoria and Ram Singh. Not listed in KM. *Very rare*. About extremely fine 2.000,-



627



626



627



628



629



630



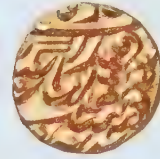
631



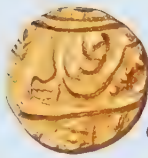
632



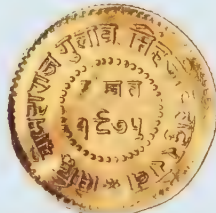
633



634



635



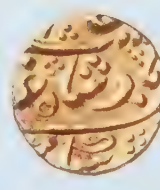
636



638



637



639



638

- 626 Mohur. AV 10.90 g. In the name of Alamgir II, year 3. KM 25. *Scarce*. Some marks on edge.
Good very fine 350,-
- 627 *Maharaja Mansingh II*. Medal. AR 30.01 g. Obv. Bust of Maharaja to right. Rev. Coat of arms.
Rare with this reverse design. Extremely fine 200,-
- 628 JODHPUR. Quarter Mohur. AV 2.8 g. In the names of Queen Victoria and Sardar Singh, *Sa*
daroga mark. KM 88 var. *Rare*. Extremely fine 600,-
- 629 KAITHAL. Mohur. AV 10.79 g. Ahmad Shah Durrani legends. KM 11. *Rare*. Crude.
Good very fine 2.500,-
- Most of the coins of the so-called Cis-Sutlej states, including Kaithal, are based on the Sahrind issues in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani. The issues can be distinguished, at least in part, by symbols and mintmarks, sometimes by the initial of the ruler. The series remains under-researched. Gold coins of the small state of Kaithal are rarely found.
- 630 KISHANGARH. Mohur. AV 10.93 g. In the names of Yaghyananarayan and George V.
Undated. KM Y8. *Very scarce so nice.* Good extremely fine 600,-
- 631 KUTCH. *Bharmalji I*, 1586-1632. Kori. AR, 5.68 g. In the name of Mahmud III of Gujarat, AH
995. Rohit Shah 20.1. *Very rare*. The earliest coinage of the Kutch State.
Extremely fine 500,-
- 632 NABHA. *Hira Singh*, VS 1927-1968; 1870-1911 AD. Mohur. AV 10.08 g. Obv. "1091". Sikh
legends. KM Y3. *Rare*. The reverse a little weakly struck. Good very fine 2.500,-
- 633 PATIALA. *Karm Singh*. Mohur. AV 10.71 g. Sword mintmark. Similar to the Rupee KM C31. *Very*
scarce. Extremely fine 700,-
- 634 *Rajindar Singh*, VA 1933-1957; 1876-1900 AD. Mohur. AV 10.67 g. VS (19)50. KM Y9. *Scarce*.
About extremely fine 750,-
- 635 REWAH. *Gulab Singh*, 1918-1946 AD. Half Mohur. AV 5.29 g. VS 1975, accession
commemorative. KM 33. *Rare*. Crude. Extremely fine 1.000,-
- 636 TRAVANCORE, *Rama Varma V*, ME 1057-1062; 1880-1885 AD. Half Sovereign. AV 3.87 g.
Obv. Portrait of Rama Varma. Rev. Coat of arms, 1881. KM 31. *Extremely rare*. Jewellery loop
has been very carefully removed. Fine 2.000,-

The halves of this series are far rarer than the full Sovereigns. Though repaired, this is an extremely rare denomination perhaps offered for the first time in an auction.

- For the sale of a full Sovereign, see The New York Sale, January 2005, lot 345, sold for \$11,000.

EAST INDIA COMPANIES

- 637 BENGAL PRESIDENCY. Mohur. AV 10.85 g. *Muhammadabad Banaras*, AH 1201 or 2/17/29.
KM 31. Slight trace of mount. Good extremely fine 850,-
- 638 Mohur. AV 12.36 g. *Murshidabad*, year 19 type, 1819 issue. Calcutta mint. Pr 77. KM 112. Original
lustre. Good extremely fine 550,-
- 639 BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. Mohur. AV 11.55 g. In the name of 'Alamgir II, year 9. Similar to
Pr 8 and KM 182. *Very rare*. Some test marks on the edge. Good very fine 9.000,-

According to Pridmore this issue of gold Mohurs was made in 1770 with the same design as contemporary Bombay Rupees. It is not clear why coins continued to be struck in the name of a deceased Mughal emperor, rather than Shah 'Alam II, and with a fictitious regnal year. Although Pridmore illustrates a relatively broad Rupee with well-formed regnal year 9, these coins when they do occasionally turn up are usually rather dumpy, and, as with the present coin, have a rather stylised 9.



640



641



642



642



642



643



644



645



- 640 *Charles II*. Rupee. AR 11.54 g. Type generally found in Mumbai region, c.1672-1681. See P. P. Kulkarni, "A Journey from Bombaim to Mumbai", pp.9-29, Bombay 2004. *Extremely rare*.
Extremely fine 4,000,-

This coin is widely believed to have been struck during Charles II's reign at Mumbai. The Persian legends on both sides have not been read successfully though it has great resemblance with that of the Rupees of James II and William and Queen Mary.

The earliest East India Company coinage bearing Persian inscription began to circulate during the time of Charles II. In 1763 Martin Folkes reported that "the English Merchants trading in the East Indies struck silver money in India for the use of their factory at Bombaim. Of these he had seen the Anglina, Pax Deo and a third sort of rupee which had again only the Company's arms on the one side and Arabic or Indian characters on the other".

Pridmore says that, the Surat council's comment upon the inscription 'Charles the second, King of England' perhaps indicates that while the obverse was the normal Anglina type, the reverse was inscribed in Persian with that inscription. The above coin has Persian inscription on both sides.

In 1681 a pirate named Henry Bridgeman (also known as Every) attacked and captured a ship called the Ganj-e-Sawai carrying a cargo of 6 Lakhs of Rupees and many people returning from the Haj. His capture of the ship and abuse of the people aboard outraged the Indian Princes on the Western Coast. Mughal chronicler Khafi Khan recorded: "This loss was reported to Aurangzeb, and the newswriters of the port of Surat sent some rupees which the English had coined at Bombay, with a Superscription containing the name of their impure King. Aurangzeb then ordered that the English factors who were residing at Surat for commerce should be seized. Orders were also given to Itimad Khan, superintendent of the Port of Surat, and Sisi Yakut Khan, to make preparations for besieging the fort of Bombay".

- 641 *James II*, Rupee. AR, 11.45 g, c.1688-1689. Struck at Mumbai in the fourth regnal year. Obv. Legend in Persian, *Sikka Zad Dauran-i-Janishin King James the Second*. Rev. *Zarb Mumbai sanah julus 4 Angrez Shahi*. *Extremely rare. Perhaps only the third known specimen*.
Fine 10,000,-

The first Rupee of this type was published by John Deyell (A Mughal Style Rupee of the East India Company In the Name of King James the Second, The Journal of Academy of Indian Numismatics and Sigillography, vol III, pp.57-60, Indore 1980); the second one was published by P.P. Kulkarni (A Journey from Bombaim to Mumbai, pp.9-29, Bombay 2004).

The Charter of King James II of 12th April 1686 gave express permission to coin money by stating: "and further we do for us our Heirs and Successors hereby give and grant unto the said Governour and Company their Successors and Assigns for ever full power License and authority to Coin in their Forts any species of money usually Coined by the Princes of these Countries only and so as the Moneys to be coined by the said Company or their Order be agreeable to the Standards of the said Princes Mints both in weight and fineness. And that they do not make or coin any European Money or Coin whatsoever and that all money or Coins so to be coined as aforesaid and no otherwise shall be currant in any City Town port or place within the Limits of the same Charters or Letters patents". The above coin was minted shortly after this power was granted to the Company.

- 642 UNIFORM COINAGE. Proof Restrike 1849 Rupee. AR 11.48 g. Proof Restrike 1849 ½-Rupee. AR 5.84g. Both with grained edge. Mid-20th century strikes. See Pr 64 and 83. Minimal adhesion to the reverse of the Rupee. (2)
Brilliant proof state 3,000,-

MISCELLANEOUS

- 643 DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY. Rupee. AR 11.22 g. *Jaganathpur*, in the name of Alamgir II, AH 1184, year 16. See article by Jan Lingen in supplement to ONS 161. *Very rare*. Very slight amount of graffiti.
Good very fine 1,700,-
- 644 Ramatanka. AV 11.52 g. Probably 19th Century. Rama and Sita on throne, Lakshmana to right holding chakra above them, Hanuman and Jambavat to left, various symbols at top right and bottom. Rev. Eight Rishis proceeding left, each with emblem, across a stage. Pseudo-script above and below. *Scarce*.
About very fine 700,-
- 645 Muslim Token. AV 10.77 g. Obv. Shahada in centre, names of the four caliphs around. Rev. Mosque in centre and four caliphs around. *Scarce*.
Very fine 1,000,-



646



647



648



649



650



651



652



653



654



655



656



657



WORLD COINS

ALBANIA

- 646 *Abmed Zogu, President, 1925-1928. King Zogu I, 1928-1939. Prova 100-Franga. AV 1927. One star below bust. Pag. 787 var. (R³). KM Pr 30. Rare. Some light scuffing.*
Better than extremely fine 1.000,-

ARGENTINA

- 647 *Republic. Pattern Argentino. AE 3.77 g. 1883. Arms, date below. Rev. Capped Liberty head r. UV ARGENTIO. 9 D05 FINO, LIBERTAD, 5 PESOS *. Unpublished and extremely rare.*
Better than extremely fine 2.000,-
- 648 *Buenos Ayres. Pattern Quinto. AE 13.85 g. 1824. KM Pn3. Very rare.*
About extremely fine 3.000,-

AUSTRIA

SALZBURG

- 649 *Max Gandolf von Kuenburg, 1668-1687. Taler, 1675. AR 28.26 g. Madonna above shields of arms. Rev. St. Rupert standing facing. KM 190. Dav. 3508. Nice tone. Large flan.*
Good extremely fine 750,-

BELGIUM

FLANDERS

- 650 *Louis de Male, 1346-1384. Lion heaumé d'or. AV 5.36 g. Lion with helmet seated l. Rev. Initials and cross. Fr. 101. Delmonte 77,460. Rare. Some minor weakness on obv.*
Almost extremely fine 5.200,-

HAINAUT

- 651 *Albert of Bavaria, 1389-1404. Couronne d'or, n. d. AV 4.01 g. Crowned arms. Rev. Cross. Fr. 162. Delmonte 55, 295. Slightly double struck on obv.*
Extremely fine 7.200,-

BRAZIL

- 652 *Joao V, 1706-1750. 6400 Reis, Rio, 1747. AV 14.30 g. Laureate head r., mint-mark R. Rev. Crowned arms. KM 149. Fr. 46.*
Extremely fine 2.000,-
- 653 *Maria I, 1786-1805. 6400 Reis, Rio, 1792. AV 14.34 g. Draped bust r., mint-mark .R. Rev. Crowned arms. KM 226.1. Fr. 87. Light scratches on rev., otherwise*
Extremely fine 1.350,-
- 654 *Pedro II, 1831-1889. 6400 Reis, Rio, 1833. AV 14.33 g. Bare, youthful head r. Rev. Imperial arms, laurel wreath and value. KM 387.1. Fr. 115.*
Almost uncirculated 4.200,-

BULGARIA

- 655 *KINGDOM. Ferdinand, 1887-1918. 100 Leva, 1912. AV 32.23 g. Bare head l. Rev. Crowned arms between laurel branch and ears of corn. KM 34. Fr. 5. Minor scratches.*
Extremely fine 2.100,-

COLOMBIA

- 656 *REPUBLIC OF NUEVA GRANADA, 1837-1859. 16 Pesos, Bogota, 1837. AV 28.98 g. Draped bust of Liberty l. Rev. Arms, value and mint. KM 94.1. Fr. 75. Scratch on rev.*
Good very fine. 1.000,-

DENMARK

- 657 *Christian VII, 1766-1808. Pattern 1/3-Speciedaler. AE 8.10 g. ND. Bust right. Rev. Crowned arms. Hede 18 var. Rare. Lacquered and cleaned. Carbon spot on king's neck.*
Extremely fine 800,-



658



659



660



661



662



663



664



665



666



667



668



669



670



EGYPT

- 658 OTTOMAN EMPIRE. *Abdul Mejid*, AD 1839 - 1861 (AH 1255-1277). 10 Qirsh, AH 1255/2 (AD 1840). AR 13.75 g. KM 231. *Rare*. Good very fine 1.650,-
- 659 *Abdul Aziz*, AD 1861-1876 (AH 1277-1293). 100 Qirsh, AH 1277/4 (= AD 1863). AV 8.51 g. KM 264. Fr. 11a. *Scarce*. Extremely fine 550,-
- 660 KINGDOM, 1922-1955. *Fouad I*, 1922-1936. 500 Piastres, yellow gold, AD 1922 (= AH 1340). AV 42.50 g. Bust r. Rev. Legend and date. KM 342. Fr. 26. Good extremely fine 2.200,-
- 661 500 Piastres, red gold, AD 1922 (= AH 1340). AV 42.50 g. Similar to previous. KM 342. Fr. 25. Uncirculated 2.200,-
- 662 500 Piastres, red gold, AD 1932 (= AH 1351). AV 42.50 g. Bust l. Rev. Similar to previous. KM 355. Fr. 31. Almost uncirculated 2.200,-
- 663 *Farouk*, 1936-1952. 500 Piastres, AD 1938 (= AH 1357). AV 42.51 g. Facing bust, head turned l. Rev. Legend and date. KM 373. Fr. 35. Insignificant metal flaw on obv., otherwise Almost uncirculated 2.200,-
- 664 REPUBLIC, 1953-1958. 5 Pounds, yellow gold, AD 1955 (AH 1374). AV 42.51 g. Pharaoh with bow in chariot r. Rev. Winged Uraeus. KM 388. Fr. 39. Uncirculated 2.200,-
- 665 5 Pounds, red gold, AD 1957 (AH 1377). AV 42.51 g. Similar to previous. KM 388. Fr. 41. Good extremely fine 2.200,-

ETHIOPIA

- 666 *Ras Tafari Makonnen*, 1892-1974, Regent 1916, Emperor [Haile Selassie] 1930. Coronation Medal. AV 17.10 g. EE 1921 [1928]. Crowned bust three-quarters left. Rev. Legend in script, 32mm. Gill RT 15. Surface lightly scuffed. Nearly extremely fine 1.000,-

FRANCE

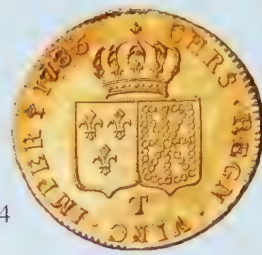
- 667 *Charles VI*, 1380-1422. Ecu d'or à la couronne, *Saint-André de Villeneuve-lès-Avignon* (point 20e), 4ème émission, 1394. AV 3.91 g. Crowned arms of France. Rev. Floriated cross in quadrilobe, a crown in each angle. Fr. 291. Duplessy 369C. Extremely fine 2.200,-
- 668 *Henri VI*, king of France and England, 1422-1453. Salut d'or, 2ème émission (Sept. 6, 1423), Rouen. AV 3.46 g. Archangel Gabriel and Madonna behind arms of France and England. Rev. Latin cross between fleur de lis and leopard in polylobe. Fr. 301. Duplessy 443A. Duncan-Elias 270c. Good extremely fine 1.250,-
- 669 *Charles VII*, 1422-1461. Royal d'or. AV 3.75 g. *Orléans*. 1st issue (1429-1431). Duplessy 455. About extremely fine 2.500,-
- 670 Ecu d'or neuf à la couronne, *Paris* (point 18e), 2ème émission, 1445. AV 3.44 g. Crowned arms of France between two crowned fleurs de lys. Rev. Floriated cross in quadrilobe, a crown in each angle. Fr. 307. Duplessy 511A. Slightly double struck. Minor metal defects. Almost extremely fine 2.200,-



672



674



671



673



675



676



677



678



679



681



682



680



- 671 *Louis XIV*, 1643-1715. Louis d'or à la mèche longue, *Arras*, 1653. AV 6.68 g. Laureate head r. Rev. Four cruciform double L's, fleur de lys in angles. Fr. 418. Duplessy 1422. Gad. 245. *Rare mint, low mintage.* Almost extremely fine 2.200,-
- 672 Half Écu à la Mèche Courte. AR 13.74 g. 1644. *Paris*. Duplessy 1462. Gadoury 168. Good extremely fine 1.000,-
- 673 *Louis XV*, 1715-1774. Louis d'or au Bandeau. AV 8.16 g. 1746. *Paris*. Duplessy 1643. Gadoury 341. Lightly scraped on king's cheek. Good extremely fine 800,-
- 674 *Louis XVI*, 1774-1792. Double Louis d'or à la tête nue, *Nantes*, 1786. AV 15.34 g. Bare head l. Rev. Crown over two square shields. Fr. 474. Duplessy 1706. Gad. 363. Uncirculated 2.000,-
- 675 Louis d'or à la tête nue, *Nantes*, 1786. AV 7.62 g. Similar to previous. Fr. 476. Duplessy 1707. Gad. 361. Uncirculated 1.650,-
- 676 A second, similar specimen. AV 7.70 g. About uncirculated 1.200,-
- 677 *Louis Philippe*, 1830-1848. 5-Francs. AR 25.01 g. 1834. *Lille*. Gadoury 678. Dav. 91. About uncirculated 400,-
- 678 *Second Republic*, 1848-1852. 5 Francs, *Paris*, 1850. AR 24.96 g. Head of Ceres l. Rev. Value and date within laurel wreath. KM 761.1. Gad. 719. Almost f.d.c. 1.100,-
- 679 *Second Empire*, 1852-1870. 100 Francs, *Paris* (A), 1869. AV 32.24 g. Laureate head of Napoleon III r. Rev. Crowned imperial arms. KM 802.1. Fr. 580. Gad. 1136. Good extremely fine 1.350,-
- 680 *Third Republic*, 1871-1940. 100 Francs, *Paris*, 1896. AV 32.22 g. Winged Genius inscribing the Constitution. Rev. Value and date within laurel wreath. KM 832. Fr. 590. Gad. 1137. *Rare, low mintage.* Almost f.d.c. 9.500,-
- 681 50 Francs, gold, *Paris*, 1887. AV 16.13 g. Similar as previous. KM 831. Fr. 591. Gad. 1113. *Rare, low mintage.* Extremely fine 6.000,-
- 682 50 Francs, gold, *Paris*, 1896. AV 16.13 g. Similar as previous. KM 831. Fr. 591. Gad. 1113. Almost f.d.c. 4.600,-



684



683



684

A RARE AND INTERESTING GROUP OF PIEFORTS

- 683 *Charles IX*, 1560-1574. Piefort in quadruple weight of the Teston 1573, *Paris*. AR 38.38 g. Bust r. Rev. Crowned arms between two crowned C. On the rim: +VERAE RELIGIONIS ASSERTORI. Laf. 907a. Ciani 1363. *Very rare.* Nice old tone. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Good very fine 10.000,-
- 684 *Henri III*, 1574-1589. Piefort in quadruple weight of the Franc 1577, *Paris (moulin des Etuves)*. 1577. AR 56.62 g. Bust r. Rev. Cross fleuree, H in centre. On the rim: +.PACI. QUIETI. AC. FÆLICITATI. PVBLICAE. Laf. 970c. Ciani 1423. *Extremely rare.* Nice old toning. Insignificant knock on edge. Good very fine 15.000,-
- Ex G. and A. Köhlmoos coll.; and ex Leu Numismatik AG, Zürich 74 (1998), 1193 and Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel 91 (2001), 666 sales.



685



686



687



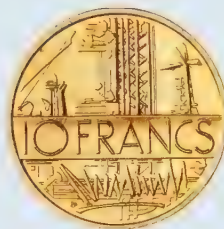
688



687



689



690



691



692



693



694



695



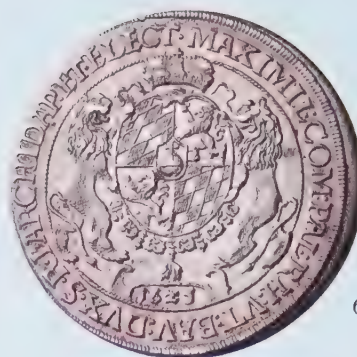
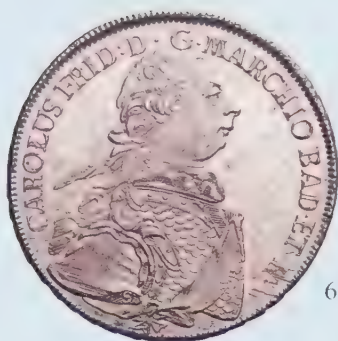
696



697



- 685 Piefort in quadruple weight of the Demi-Teston 1577, *Paris (moulin des Etuves)*. AR 19.04 g. Laureate bust r. Rev. Crowned shield of France. On the rim: + .PACI. QVIETI. AC. FOELICITATI. PVBLICAE. Laf. 969b. Ciani 1419. *Very rare*. Light tone. Good very fine 8.500,-
Ex Clauoué coll. and ex Crédit de la Bourse SA, Paris sale April 26/28,1992, 570.
- 686 Piefort in quadruple weight of the Quarter-Ecu 1578, *Paris*. AR 38.90 g. Cross fleuree. Rev. Crowned shield of France. On the rim: + CONSTITVTÆ REI NVMMARÆ EXEMPLVM. Laf. 973b. Ciani 1439. *Very rare*. Light tone. Good very fine 7.700,-
- 687 *Henri IV, 1589-1610*. Piefort in quadruple weight of the Franc 1607, *Paris (moulin du Louvre)*. AR 56.14 g. Bust r. Rev. Cross fleuree, H in the centre. On the rim: .PERENNITATI* PRINCIPIS* GALLIÆ. RESTITVTORIS. Laf. 1060a. Ciani 1533. *Extremely rare*. Nice patina. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Good very fine 11.000,-
- 688 Piefort in quadruple weight of the Demi-Franc 1607, *Paris (moulin du Louvre)*. AR 28.27 g. Bust r. Rev. Cross fleuree, H in the centre. On the rim: .PERENNITATI. PRINCIPIS. GALLIÆ. RESTITVTORIS. Laf. 1061b. Ciani 1546. *Very rare*. Nice toning. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Good very fine 8.500,-
- 689 *Louis XIII, 1610-1643*. Piefort in quadruple weight of the Quart-Ecu (15 sols) 1643, *Paris*. AR 27.35 g. Laureate bust r. Rev. Crowned shield of France. On the rim: + EXEMPLVM PROBATI NVMMISMATIS. Droulers P64.2B. Ciani 1676. *Excessively rare*. Beautiful old toning. Almost extremely fine 7.500,-
- 690 *Fifth Republic*. Piefort, gold, 10 Francs 1977. AV 38.96 g. KM 335, P589 (Mintage: 35). *Extremely rare*. F.d.c. 3.800,-
- 691 Piefort, gold, 5 Francs 1971. AV 38.90 g. KM 335,P432 (Mintage: 250). *Very rare*. F.d.c. 3.300,-
- 692 Piefort, gold, 1 Franc 1971. AV 24.17 g. KM 335,P429 (Mintage: 100). *Very rare*. Some minor scratches. Good extremely fine 1.350,-
- 693 Piefort, gold, 1/2 Franc 1971. AV 17.98 g. KM 335, P426 (Mintage: 100). *Very rare*. F.d.c. 1.100,-
- 694 Piefort, gold, 20 Centimes 1971. AV 17.01 g. KM 335, P423 (Mintage: 100). *Very rare*. F.d.c. 1.100,-
- 695 Piefort, gold, 10 Centimes 1978. AV 13.04 g. KM 335, P601 (Mintage: 139). *Very rare*. Some hairline scratches. Good extremely fine 850,-
- 696 Piefort, gold, 5 Centimes 1978. AV 8.69 g. KM 335, P598 (Mintage: 144). *Very rare*. F.d.c. 850,-
- 697 Piefort, gold, 1 Centime 1972. AV 7.29 g. KM 335, P439 (Mintage: 75). *Very rare*. Almost F.d.c. 850,-



GERMANY

BADEN - DURLACH

- 698 *Karl Friedrich*, 1738-1811. Thaler. AR 28.05 g. 1766. Bust right. Rev. Crowned arms, date below. Dav. 1933. Light adjustment marks. Extremely fine 1.000,-

BAVARIA

- 699 *Maximilian I*, 1598-1651. Thaler. AR 29.22 g. 1625. Crowned arms, date below. Rev. Madonna and Child. Dav. 6071A. About extremely fine 900,-
- 700 *Karl Albert*, 1726-1745. Thaler. AR 29.05 g. 1743. *Munich*. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle with crowned arms on breast. Dav. 1947. *Scarce*. Light adjustment marks on bust. Extremely fine 2.500,-
- 701 *Karl Theodor*, 1777-1799. Thaler. AR 28.10 g. 1790. Vicariat issue. *Mannheim*. Bust right. Rev. Double-headed eagle with arms on breast, date below. Dav. 1972. *Scarce*. Very light adjustment marks on bust. Good extremely fine 3.000,-
- 702 Half Thaler. AR 13.99 g. 1789. Bust right. Rev. Crowned arms within wreath, date below. KM 257. Minor adjustment marks on reverse. Extremely fine 750,-
- 703 *Maximilian VI Joseph*, 1806-1825. Taler, *Munich*, 1824. AR 28.12 g. Bust r. Rev. Crowned arms held by two lions. KM 367. Dav. 554. Good extremely fine 1.350,-



704



- 704 *Ludwig I*, 1825-1846. Ducat, *Inn-gold*, 1830. AV 3.46 g. Bare head r. Rev. River god seated r. KM 397. Fr. 273. *Very rare*. Good extremely fine 11.000,-
- 705 *Maximilian II*, 1848-1864. Ducat. AV 3.48 g. 1856. Bust right. Rev. Crowned arms, date below. KM 457. *Scarce*. Good extremely fine 900,-
- 706 *Ludwig II*, 1864-1886. Gulden. AR 10.57 g. 1869. Bust right. Rev. Value and date within wreath. KM 493. Uncirculated 250,-



707



BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL, DUCHY

- 707 *Carl II*, 1815-1830. 10 Thaler, 1829. AV 13.30 g. Uniformed bust l. Rev. Crowned arms. KM 1115. Fr. 742. *Rare*. Almost uncirculated 9.500,-

HALBERSTADT

- 708 *Episcopal Coinage*. Thaler. AR 28.75 g. 1629. Arms. Rev. Standing figure of St. Stephen dividing date. Dav. 5348. Good very fine 1.000,-

HALL-IN-SUEBIA (SCHWÄBISCH HALL)

- 709 *Franz I*. Ducat, 1746. AV 3.98 g. Laureate, draped bust r. Rev. Three shields. KM 35. Fr. 1082. Minor edge filing. Good extremely fine 3.800,-



710



711



712



713



714



716



717



718



719



720



HANNOVER

- 710 *Ernst August*, 1837-1851. Thaler. AR 16.80 g. 1840. *Clausthal*. Bust right. Rev. Crowned arms, date below. Dav. 667. Minor spotting on reverse. Good extremely fine 700,-

HOHENLOHE - KIRCHBERG

- 711 *Christian Friedrich Karl*, 1767-1806. Thaler. AR 28.04 g. 1781. Bust right. Rev. Crowned arms, date below. Dav. 2359. *Scarce*. Nicely toned. About uncirculated 3.500,-

LÜNEBURG, CITY

- 712 Thaler. AR 29.03 g. 1572. In the name of the emperor Maximilian II. City Gate. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle. Dav. 9421. *Scarce*. Extremely fine 2.000,-

PRUSSIA

- 713 *Friedrich II*, 1740-1786. 1/3-Thaler. AR 8.31 g. 1775. *Breslau*. Bust right. Rev. Value and date within wreath. KM 329. Adjustment marks in centre of reverse. Good extremely fine 300,-

REGENSBURG, CITY

- 714 Thaler, 1754. AR 28.05 g. Bust of emperor Franz I. Rev. City-view, below date. KM 371. Dav. 261. Uncirculated 1.100,-



715

SAXONY

- 715 *Johann Friedrich*, 1532-1547. Double Thaler, *Buchholz*, 1539. AR 58.04 g. Draped bust r., holding sword over r. shoulder with both his hands. Rev. Arms. Schnee 89. Dav. 9724. Rare. Nice old toning and Choice extremely fine 1.100,-

SAXE - MEININGEN

- 716 *Bernhard II*, 1803-1866. Double-Thaler. AR 37.08 g. 1854. Bust left. Rev. Arms, date below. Dav. 836. *Scarce*. Minor contact marks. Uneven toning. About uncirculated 2.000,-

SCHWARZBURG - RUDOLSTADT

- 717 *Friedrich Günther*, 1807-1867. Thaler. AR 28.01 g. 1812. Bust right. Rev. Value and date within wreath. Dav. 912. Extremely fine 1.000,-

SOLMS - LAUBACH

- 718 *Christian August*, 1738-1784. Thaler. AR 29.11 g. 1748. Death of Elisabeth Amalia. Bust left. Rev. Angel standing behind crowned arms, castle in background. Dav. 2780. *Scarce*. Minor contact marks. Extremely fine 2.500,-

WESTPHALIA

- 719 *Hieronymus Napoleon*, 1807-1813. 10 Thaler, 1811. AV 13.26 g. Laureate head l. Rev. Value and date. KM C 16a. Fr. 3513. *Rare*. Almost uncirculated. 6.500,-

WÜRZBURG

- 720 *Adam Friedrich*, bishop 1755-1779. Ducat, 1776. AV 3.46 g. Draped bust r. in square. Rev. Madonna in square. KM 409. Fr. 3725. Uncirculated. 1.750,-



722



723



722



726



727



725



728



724



730



729



731





721



1.5:1



721

GREAT BRITAIN

- 721 *George IV*, 1820-1830. 2 Pounds, 1826. AV 15.98 g. Head l. Rev. Crowned arms. KM 701. Fr. 374. *Rare, low mintage.* Proof 10.000,-

GREECE

- 722 *Othon*, 1832-1862. Medal. Æ 42.76 g. 44mm. 1839. Commemorating the benefactors of the University of Athens. Bust of king left. Rev. University building. *Scarce.*
About uncirculated 400,-
- 723 *George I*, 1863-1913. 5-Drachmai. AR 25.05 g. 1875. *Paris*. Bust left, date below. Rev. Crowned arms, value below. KM 46. Minor contact marks. About uncirculated 2.000,-
- 724 5-Drachmai. AV 1.60 g. 1876A. *Paris*. Head right. Rev. Date and denomination in wreath. Divo 49. F 17. *Rare.* Good very fine or better 1.900,-
- 725 5-Drachmai. AR 25.08 g. 1876. *Paris*. Bust left, date below. Rev. Crowned arms, value below. KM 46. Lightly toned. Extremely fine 2.000,-

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

- 726 *Ferdinand II*, 1619-1637. 5 Ducats, *Breslau*, 1628. AV 16,96 g. Laureate, cuirassed bust r. Rev. Crowned double eagle and arms. Fr. 103. Herinek 98. *Rare.* Traces of mounting, otherwise
Extremely fine 2.000,-
- 727 *Archduke Ferdinand Karl*, 1632-1662. Double-Thaler. AR 56.93 g. *Hall*. Bust right. Rev. Crowned eagle within wreath. Dav. 3363. About extremely fine 2.000,-
- 728 *Leopold I*, 1657-1705. Quarter-Thaler. AR 7.15 g. *Hall*. Bust right, value below. Rev. Crowned arms. Herinek 863. *Rare in this condition.* Good extremely fine 1.000,-
- 729 *Joseph II*, 1765-1790. Ordensthaler. AR 28.09 g. 1768/7 IC-SK. *Vienna*. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle with crowned arms on breast. Herinek 78. Dav. 1162. *Very rare.* Obverse fields brushed. Reverse lacquered. Good extremely fine 12.000,-

HUNGARY

- 730 *Sigismund of Luxemburg*, 1386-1437. Goldgulden, *Kaschau*, before 1410. AV 3.54 g. Quartered arms. Rev. St. Ladislav standing facing between I-C. Fr. 6. Pohl D 2-14. Extremely fine 800,-
- 731 *Matthias II*, 1612-1619. Thaler. AR 28.53 g. 1617. *Kremnitz*. Laureate bust right. Rev. Crowned imperial eagle. Dav 3056. KM 59. Very fine 850,-



732



733



732



734



735



736



737



738



739



740



741



742



743



744



ITALY

BOLOGNA

- 732 *Revolutionary Government*, 1796-1797. 10-Paoli. AR 29.05 g. 1796. Arms within wreath, value and date in exergue. Rev. Madonna and Child in clouds, city view below. Muntoni 2. Dav. 1359.
Good very fine 800,-

GENOVA

- 733 *The Biennial Doges*, 1528-1797. 2 Doppie, 1626. AV 13.09 g. Symbolic castle. Rev. Cross. KM 28 (1626 *not*). Fr. 418. *Very rare*.
Good very fine 6.600,-

MESSERANO

- 734 *Ludovico II*, 1528-1532. Testone, n. d. AR 9.55 g. Draped bust r. Rev. St. Theonestus, nimbate, seated facing on throne. CNI 23, pl. XXVIII, 5. Light tone.
Good very fine 750,-

MILAN

- 735 *Galeazzo Maria Sforza*, 1466-1476. Testone (lira da 20 soldi), n. d. AR 9.67 g. Cuirassed bust r. Arms and helmet, above, dragon l. CNI V, 168, 48. Toned. Flan crack.
Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Extremely fine 500,-
- 736 *Giovanni Galeazzo Maria and Lodovico Maria Sforza*, 1481-1494. Grosso da 5 soldi, n. d. AR 2.80 g. Facing, nimbate bust of St. Ambrosius with tiara. Rev. Dragon above crowned helmet. Biaggi 1572. Toned.
Very fine 350,-

KINGDOM OF NAPLES

- 737 *Ferdinand I (Ferrante)*, 1458-1494. Coronato, second coinage, AD 1462-1472. AR 3.93 g. Cross potent. Rev. King seated facing, crowned by a cardinal standing r., assisted by a bishop standing l. MEC 14/III, 958. Spahr coll. 234. Flan crack.
Good very fine 250,-
- 738 Coronato, third coinage AD 1472-1488. AR 3.93 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Draped, crowned bust of the king r. MEC 14/III, 973. Spahr coll. 235. Short flan.
Good very fine 300,-
- 739 Coronato, fourth coinage, AD 1488-1494. AR 3.99 g. Draped, crowned bust r. of the king. Rev. St. Michael in military attire standing r., holding shield in his l. hand, stabbing dragon with lance in his raised r. hand. CNI XIX, 153, 613. MEC 14/III, 997.
Good very fine 350,-
- 740 *Frederick III*, 1496-1501. Carlino, n. d. AR 3.97 g. Draped, crowned r. of the king, in field l., T Rev. Book with nine large flames and three small ones. CNI 248, 38. MEC 14/III, 1062. Light tone.
Good very fine 350,-
- 741 Mezzo ducato, 1542-1556. AR 14.37 g. Laureate, cuirassed bust r. Rev. Double eagle over arms. Cagiati L. Spahr coll. 272.
Good very fine 2.200,-
- 742 *Charles V*, 1516-1556. Mezzo ducato, 1542-1556. AR 14.56 g. Similar to previous, cross below bust. Rev. Similar to previous. Cagiati L1var. Spahr coll. 271. *Rare variant*. Toned.
Good very fine 2.200,-
- 743 *Philip II of Spain*, 1554-1598. As *King of Naples and Duke of Spain*. Mezzo ducato, 1554-1556. AR 14.57 g. Cuirassed bust r. Rev. Crowned arms. Cagiati C. Spahr coll. 284.
Close to extremely fine 2.200,-
- 744 *Ferdinand IV, 1st reign*, 1759-1799. 60-Grana. AR 13.80 g. 1798 P/A-P. Bust right. Rev. Crowned arms above value, small wreath below. CNI 66. Light adjustment marks on reverse.
Extremely fine 750,-



745



746



748



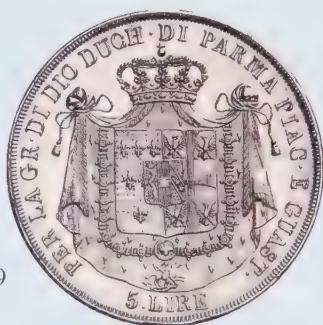
747



749



750



752



751



755



752



756



754



757



PAPAL STATES

- 745 *Clement X*, 1670-1676. Piastra. AR 32.04 g. 1675. Arms. Rev. Pilgrims in front of Vatican basilica. Muntoni 18. Dav. 4078. *Scarce*. Good very fine 1.000,-
- 746 *Innocent XI*, 1676-1689. Testone. AR 9.17 g. 1685, year IX. Arms. Rev. Four-line legend and date within ornate wreath. Muntoni 93. Toned. Extremely fine 300,-
- 747 *Clement XI*, 1700-1721. Piastra. AR 31.74 g. Year XIII. Arms. Rev. Obelisk and fountain of the Piazza of the Pantheon. Muntoni 38. Dav. 1446. *Rare*. Good very fine 2.000,-
- 748 *Pius IX*, 1846-1878. Scudo. AR 26.88 g. 1853, year VII. *Rome*. Bust left. Rev. Value and date within wreath. Muntoni 10. Dav. 194. Extremely fine 600,-

PARMA

- 749 *Maria Luigia*, 1815-1847. 5-Lire. AR 24.98 g. 1832/15. Bust left. Rev. Crowned arms, value below. CNI 16. Dav. 204. *Scarce*. Lightly cleaned. Minor marks on obverse. About extremely fine 1.500,-

PIACENZA

- 750 *Odoardo Farnese*, 1622-1646. Scudo. AR 27.56 g. 1629. Bust right. Rev. St Anthony standing holding banner, date in exergue. CNI 28. Dav. 4128. *Scarce*. Very fine 1.000,-

SARDINIA

- 751 *Carlo Emanuele III*, 1730-1773. Doppietta, 1771. AV 3.22 g. Draped bust l. Rev. Crowned shield of Sardinia. KM C47. Fr. 1110. *Rare*. Extremely fine 2.500,-

SICILY

- 752 *Ferdinand III*, 1759-1825. Oncia of 30-Tari. AR 68.15 g. 1793 Nd-OV. Bust right, value below. Rev. Phoenix rising from flames, date below. Spahr 3. Dav. 1422. *Scarce*. Some light adjustment marks. Good very fine 3.000,-



753



TUSCANY

- 753 *Cosimo III de' Medici*, 1670-1723. Tollero. AR 26.93 g. 1711. Bust right. Rev. Gateway with large crown above. CNI 84. Dav. 1500. *Very rare in this condition*. Extremely fine 6.000,-
- 754 *Ferdinand III*, 2nd reign, 1814-1824. 5-Paoli. AR 13.66 g. 1823. *Pisa*. Bust right. Rev. Crowned arms. CNI 27. *Rare*. Minor contact marks. Extremely fine 3.000,-

VENICE

- 755 *Marcantonio Giustinian*, 1684-1688. Zecchino. AV 3.46 g. St. Mark and Doge. Rev. Christ standing facing. Fr. 1341. Gamberini 1059. Sharply struck. Extremely fine 1.000,-
- 756 *Francesco Morosini*, 1688-1694. Zecchino. AV 3.49 g. Similar to previous. Fr. 1347. Gamberini 1094. Good style and sharply struck. Good extremely fine 1.000,-
- 757 *Silvestro Valier*, 1694-1700. Zecchino. AV 3.48 g. Similar to previous. Fr. 1354. Gamberini 1140. Some insignificant weakness. Extremely fine 1.000,-



759



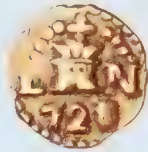
761



758



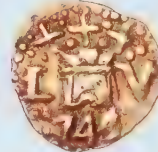
762



763



764



765



766



768



767



CASA SAVOIA

- 758 *Vittorio Emanuele II*, 1861-1878. AR Pattern, 1873. 21mm. 4.26 g. Reeded edge. *Of the highest rarity*. A somewhat impaired proof. Extremely fine or better 2.000,-

The obverse of this extraordinary hybrid pattern coin is identical to the 20-Lire pieces of this reign. The reverse, incredibly, is identical to the 20-Franc pieces of Napoleon III of France (laureate head) and is undated. This is quite obviously a unique trial piece (mule), struck most probably at the Turin mint which is known to have come up with a great many patterns at the time of this reign. That it is unique is borne out by the fact that there is absolutely no mention of it in any known reference publication, including C.N.I.

The cataloguer believes that further research may eventually reveal information that will substantiate the major importance that this unpublished and obviously unique piece merits.

JERSEY

- 759 *George III*, 1760-1820. 3-Shillings Token. AR 12.75 g. 1813. *Royal Mint, London*. Arms, date below. Rev. Value within wreath. Pridmore 1. Reverse fields lightly brushed. Extremely fine 800,-



760

LIECHTENSTEIN, PRINCIPALITY

- 760 *Johann II*, 1858-1929. Proof Vereinsthaler. AR 18.55 g. 1862. *Vienna*. Bust right. Rev. Crowned arms, date below. Divo 87 var. Dav. 215 var. *Extremely rare*. Nicely toned. Good extremely fine 10.000,-
- 761 *Franz Josef II*, 1938-1989. 100 Francs, gold, *Bern*, 1952. AV 32.30 g. The conjoined busts of the princely couple l. Rev. Crowned arms. KM Y7. Fr. 19. *Rare*. Good extremely fine 4.200,-

NICARAGUA

- 762 *Republic*. Proof 25-Centavos, 1954 (B.N.N. on edge). KM 18.1. Gem proof 300,-

PERU

- 763 *Philip V*, 1700-1746. Escudo. AV 3.33 g. *Lima*. 1728/7. Assayer N. CCT 449. Cayon 8917. *Scarce*. Very fine 4.000,-
- 764 Escudo. AV 3.37 g. *Lima*. 1739. Assayer V. CCT -. Cayon -. *Rare*. Very fine 4.000,-
- 765 Escudo. AV 3.44 g. *Lima*. 1744/3. Assayer V. CCT 457. Cayon 8970. *Scarce*. Very fine 4.000,-
- 766 *Republic of South Peru*. 8-Reales. AR 26.67 g. 1837 BA. *Cuzco*. Rev. FEDERACION in large letters. Raised edge lettering. KM 170.1. *Extremely rare*. Old scrapes in obverse field. Very fine 2.000,-

POLAND

- 767 *Sigismund III*, 1587-1632. Thaler. AR 28.59 g. 1628. *Krakow*. A desirable piece. A beautifully toned specimen with an excellent portrait. Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Good very fine 1.000,-
- 768 "Brand" Thaler. AR. Defence of Thorn against the Swedes, 16 February 1629. Arms of Thorn, inscription below. Rev. View of the city ablaze. Kopicki 8242 R4. HCz 1539. *Rare*. Toned. Good very fine 1.800,-
- Purchased Schulman, 19 May 1925.



769



770



771



772



773



774



777



775



776



- 769 Thaler. AR. 1630. *Bromberg*. Armoured half-length figure right holding sword and orb. Rev. Arms. Kopicki 1383. HCz 1619. Very fine 200,-
Ex Dr. Cassal collection, Glendining, 24 April 1925.
- 770 Thaler. AR 28.60 g. 1630. *Krakow*. I.-I. mintmark. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Good very fine 750,-
- 771 *Ladislaus IV*, 1632-1648. Thaler. AR. 1634. *Bromberg*. Mintmaster I I. Similar to the last. Kopicki 1489. HCz 1752. Very fine 250,-
Ex Dr. Cassal collection, Glendining, 24 April 1925.
- 772 Thaler. AR. 1636. *Danzig*. Mintmaster I I. Bust facing three-quarters right. Rev. Wreath above arms supported by lions rampant. Kopicki 7557 R5. HCz 1772. Very rare. Slight weakness on obverse and fault above. Good very fine 2.000,-
Ex Glendining auction, 25 July 1928, lot 149.
- 773 Thaler. AR. 1637. *Thorn*. Mintmaster I I. Half-length armoured figure right holding sword and orb. Rev. Arms of Thorn. Kopicki 8276. HCz 1785. Very fine 350,-
Purchased A. Cahn, 15 April 1929.
- 774 *Johann II Casimir*, 1648-1668. Thaler. AR. 1649. *Krakow*. Mintmaster GP. Armoured half-length figure holding orb and sceptre. Rev. Crowned arms dividing date. Kopicki 1809. R5. HCz 1903 R5. Very rare. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Good very fine 3.000,-
Purchased Otto Helbing, 22 March 1926.
- 775 Thaler. AR. 1649. *Krakow*. Mintmaster GP. Armoured half-length figure wearing sash. Rev. Crowned arms, date divided by crown. Kopicki 1815. R4. HCz 7596 R4. Rare Very fine 2.500,-
Ex Dr. Cassel collection, Glendining, 24 April 1925.
- 776 Thaler. AR. 1659 over 50. *Thorn*. Mintmaster H D L. Crowned bust right. Rev. Arms. Kopicki 8341. R4. HCz 2147. Rare. Good very fine 700,-
Purchased Otto Helbing, 22 March 1926.
- 777 Medal. AR. Peace of Oliva. 3 May 1660. By Johann Höhn Junior. Draped bust right. Rev. Church of Oliva. 35mm. HCz 2157. R2. Pax in Nummis 239. Rare. A few edge bruises. Toned. Good very fine 350,-
Ex Mahon Collection, Glendining, 24 September 1930, lot 237 (part).



778

- 778 *Michael Korybut*, 1669-1673. Oval Medal. AR. Coronation at Krakow, 29 September 1669. By Johann Höhn. Laureate bust right. Rev. Polish eagle on globe. 37mm x 45mm. HCz 2388. R5. Very rare. Lightly tooled in obverse field. Toned. Extremely fine 1.200,-
Ex Glendining auction, 25 July 1928, lot 195.



780



779



780



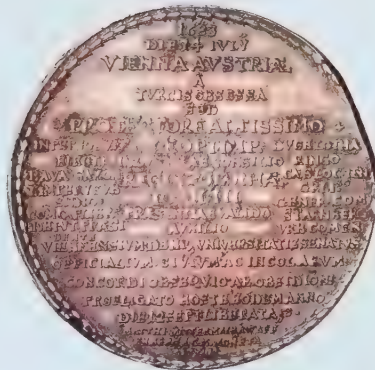
781



785



784



783



786



786

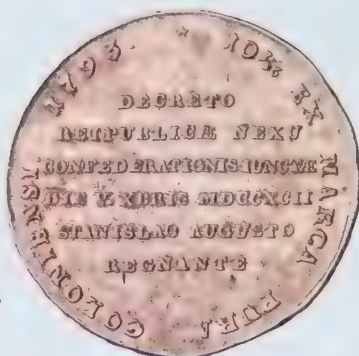
- 779 *Johann III Sobieski*, 1674-1696. Medal. AR. Visit of the King and Queen to Danzig, 1 August 1677. By Johann Höhn. Conjoined busts right. Rev. Crown above palm and olive tree. 34mm. HCz 2427. R. Plugged. Very fine 200,-
Ex Mahon Collection, Glendinning, 24 September 1930, lot 237 (part).
- 780 Medal. AR. Relief of the Siege of Vienna, 12 September 1683. By Johan Höhn. Laureate bust right. Rev. Austrian and Polish eagles above city of Vienna. HCz 2462 R2. *Rare*. Obverse a little scuffed. Good very fine 1.500,-
Purchased Knight-Frank-Rutly, 3 July 1925.
- 781 Schauthaler. AR. Relief of the Siege of Vienna. 12 September 1683. *Vienna*. Imperial eagle on globe. Rev. Inscription. 43mm. HCz 2468. Voglhuber 239. *Scarce*. Edge faults below. Very fine 500,-
Ex Mahon Collection, Glendinning, 24 September 1930, lot 208 (part).



- 782 Medal. AR. Coalition of Austria, Roland Russia and Venice against the Turks. 1684. By Johann Höhn. Bust right within palm branches, crown above, five-line inscription around. Rev. Austrian, Polish and Russian eagles and Venetian lion above views of Buda, Candia, Camenec and Constantinople. 56mm. HCz 2480 R4. *Very rare*. Extremely fine 2.500,-
Purchased Otto Helbing 22 March 1929.
- 783 *August II, Elector of Saxony and King of Poland*, 1697-1733. 6-Groschen. AR. Polish Titles, 1702. *Leipzig*. HCz 2624 R. *Very rare*. About extremely fine 750,-
- 784 *Augustus II Memorial*. Double-Thaler of the Leipzig standard. AR 40.99 g. 1733. *Dresden*. Bust of Augustus III right. Rev. Statue of Augustus II on column. Kopicki 11143 R4. Schnee 1023. *Rare*. Reverse faults and edge adjusted beneath bust. Very fine 1.000,-
Purchased A. Cahn 15 April 1929.
- 785 *Augustus III*, 1733-1763. Medal. AR. Diet of 1736. By H. F. Wermuth. Armoured bust right. Rev. Pax holding cornucopiae, placing torch on trophy of arms. 52mm. HCz 2757 R3. *Rare*. Fine 200,-
Purchased Knight-Frank-Rutly 3 July 1925.
- 786 Thaler. AR. 1755. *Leipzig*. Mintmaster E. D. C. Crowned bust right. Rev. Polish arms. Kopicki 2137. Schnee 1037. Very fine 250,-
Ex Dr. Cassal collection, Glendinning, 24 April 1925.



787



788



789



790



791



792



793



794



795



796



797



798



799



- 787 *Confederation of Targowica*. Medallion Thaler. AR. 1793. *Grodno*. Inscription both sides. Kopicki 2484 R5. HCz 3353. *Scarce*. Good very fine 750,-
Purchased A. Cahn, 15 April 1929.
- 788 *Revolution*, 1830-1831. 5-Zlotych. 1831. Kopicki 2749 R2. HCz 3660. Faint adjustment marks on reverse. Virtually as struck 200,-
Ex Dr. Cassal collection, Glendinig, 24 April 1925.

DANZIG

- 789 Gold-Medal, weight of 10 Ducats by Johann Höhn (ca. 1637-1693), n. d. AV 34.95 g. CHRISTUS DOMINUS SURREXIT Resurrection of Christ, below signature IH. Rev. ASCENDIT NUNC ALTISSIMUS Ascension of Christ. *Very rare*, not in the major reference publications. Loop removed. Good very fine 2.000,-

PORTUGAL

- 790 *Maria II*, 1834-1853. 4 Escudos, 1834. AV 14.30 g. Draped, diademed bust l. Rev. Crowned arms and laurel wreath. KM 405. Fr. 141. Good extremely fine 2.600,-

RHODES

- 791 *Fabrizio del Carretto*, 1513-1521. Zecchino. AV 3.49 g. Grand Master kneeling before St John. Rev. Christ standing. Fr. 11. *Scarce*. Matte surfaces, possibly due to being underwater. About extremely fine 1.200,-
- 792 Zecchino. AV 3.48 g. Grand Master kneeling before St John. Rev. Christ standing. Fr. 11. *Scarce*. Matte surfaces, possibly due to being underwater. About extremely fine 1.200,-
- 793 Zecchino. AV 3.48 g. Grand Master kneeling before St John. Rev. Christ standing. Fr. 11. *Scarce*. Matte surfaces, possibly due to being underwater. About extremely fine 1.200,-
- 794 Zecchino. AV 3.50 g. Grand Master kneeling before St John. Rev. Christ standing. Fr. 11. *Scarce*. Matte surfaces, possibly due to being underwater. About extremely fine 1.200,-

SPAIN

- 795 *Philip II*, 1556-1598. 2-Escudos. AV 6.68 g. *Seville*. ND. Assayer D. CCT 50-51. Cayon 3887. Very fine 1.200,-
- 796 2-Escudos. AV 6.73 g. *Seville*. 1595. Assayer B. CCT 71. Cayon 3918. Irregular flan. Very fine 1.200,-
- 797 *Philip IV*, 1621-1665. 8-Escudos. AV 27.27 g. *Madrid*. Date not visible. Assayer M. CCT type 4. Cayon type 130. *Rare*. Very fine 7.500,-
- 798 8-Escudos. AV 26.80 g. *Madrid*. Date off flan. Assayer initial off flan. CCT type 6. Cayon type 130. *Rare*. Obverse double-struck. Good very fine 5.000,-
- 799 8-Escudos. AV 26.95 g. *Seville*. 1637. Assayer R. CCT 49. Cayon 6349. Good very fine 5.000,-



800



801



- 800 8-Escudos. AV 27.06 g. *Seville*. 1654. Assayer R. CCT 64. Cayon 6386. Edge split. Good very fine 6.500,-
- 801 8-Escudos. AV 26.74 g. *Seville*. 1662. Assayer R. CCT -. Cayon -. *Rare*. Very fine 7.500,-



802



803



804



805



806



807



808



809



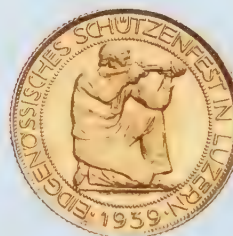
810



811



812



813



- 802 8-Escudos. AV 26.64 g. *Seville*. Date off flan. Assayer R. CCT type 12. Cayon type 130.
Good very fine 5.000,-
- 803 8-Escudos. AV 26.76 g. *Seville*. Date off flan. Assayer R. CCT type 12. Cayon type 130.
Very fine 4.000,-
- 804 8-Escudos. AV 26.85 g. *Seville*. Date off flan. Assayer R. CCT type 12. Cayon type 130.
Very fine 4.000,-
- 805 8-Escudos. AV 26.91 g. *Seville*. Date off flan. Assayer R. CCT type 12. Cayon type 130.
Very fine 4.000,-
- 806 8-Escudos. AV 27.49 g. *Seville*. Date off flan. Assayer initial not visible. CCT type 12. Cayon type 130. Some weaknesses in flan.
Very fine 4.000,-
- 807 8-Escudos. AV 26.88 g. *Seville*. Date off flan. Assayer A. CCT type 13. Cayon type 130. *Rare*.
Very fine 6.500,-
- 808 8-Escudos. AV 26.86 g. *Mint uncertain*. Date off flan. Assayer initial off flan. Cayon type 130.
About very fine 4.000,-
- 809 4-Escudos. AV 13.39 g. *Seville*. 1636?. Assayer initial not visible. CCT type 23b. Cayon type 126. Very crudely struck.
Very fine 2.500,-
- 810 4-Escudos. AV 13.49 g. *Seville*. Date off flan. Assayer R. CCT type 23b. Cayon type 126.
Very fine 2.500,-

SWEDEN

- 811 *Gustav IV Adolf*, 1792-1809. 1/6-Riksdaler. AR 6.06 g. 1809. SM 44. Extremely fine 300,-

SWITZERLAND

- 812 ZURICH. Half-Thaler. AR 13.10 g. 1776. Lion holding arms. Rev. Legend and date within ornate cartouche. KM 162. Minor marks on reverse.
About extremely fine 300,-
- 813 CONFEDERATION. 100 Francs, *Lucerne Shooting Festival, 1939*. AV 17.46 g. Legend over shield. Rev. Rifleman kneeling. KM S 21. Fr. 506.
About uncirculated. 1.000,-
With original box.



TRANSYLVANIA

- 814 *Sigismund Bathori*, 1581-1602. Thaler. AR 29.38 g. 1592. *No mintmark*. Resch 101 var. (lance points between V and S instead of N and D of SIGISMVNDVS). Hess 244 var. *Rare and desirable*. A splendid, lightly toned example with minimal striking imperfections.
Extremely fine 1.500,-
- 815 Thaler. AR 28.31 g. 1596. *No mintmark*. Resch 209. Hess 294. Appealing, some insignificant edge scratches at 12 o'clock but with an excellent portrait.
Obv. extremely fine, rev. good very fine 1000,-



816



817

818

817



819

820



821

822

- 816 *Gabriel Bethlen*, 1613-1629. 2 1/2-Thalerklippe. AR 71.84 g. 1628. *Kaschau*. Rev. C-C (= Camera Cassoviensis, Kaschau) on field. Resch 453. Some porosity and possible traces of old tooling on the periphery. *An important rarity.* Good very fine 5.000,-
- 817 *George Rakoczi I*, 1630-1648. Thalerklippe. AR 28.11 g. 1646. *Nagybanya*. Resch 49. Not in Hess. *Rare.* Some scratches on the reverse right-hand corner and a little double-struck at the beginning of the reverse legend. Good very fine 1.500,-

USA

- 818 Half-Dollar. AR 13.14 g. 1805. Draped bust type. Small 5 in date. Rev. Heraldic eagle. Breen 4576. Good fine 1.500,-
- 819 Trade Dollar, 1883. AR 27.27 g. Liberty seated l. Rev. Eagle. KM 108. Beautiful toning. Proof 7.500,-
- 820 Medal. AR 23.85 g. 40mm. 1877. Commemorating the building of the Armory of the 7th Regiment of the New York National Guard. Nicely toned. Good extremely fine 400,-

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

HISTORICAL MEDALS OF CANADIAN INTEREST

- 821 *Louisburg Taken*. The Award Medal. AR. 1758. By Thomas Pingo. France prostrate below a globe, soldier and sailor to either side, Union flag above and fame in sky. Rev. The bombardment of Louisburg as seen from behind an artillery position, a ship burns to the centre, LOVISBVRG TAKEN MDCCCLVIII. 44mm. MI 685/404. Betts 410. MH 350. Eimer, Pingo 10. BBM 25. Breton 45. Leroux 857. Ford XIV, 34-36. *Extremely rare.* Extremely fine 5.000,-
- 822 AE. 1758. A striking in Copper by Thomas Pingo. France prostrate below a globe, soldier and sailor to either side, Union flag above and fame in sky. Rev. The bombardment of Louisburg as seen from behind an artillery position, a ship burns to the centre, LOVISBVRG TAKEN MDCCCLVIII. 44mm. MI 685/404. Betts 410. MH 350. Eimer, Pingo 10. BBM 25. Breton 45. Leroux 857. Ford XIV, 37-39 *copper. Very rare.* Extremely fine 2.000,-



823



824



825

- 823 *Victoria. The Confederation of Canada.* Heavy Medal. AR. 1867. By J. S. Wyon and (reverse) J. S. and A. B. Wyon. Bust of Queen Victoria left, wearing crown, veil and pearl necklace with medallion of Prince Albert. Rev. Britannia seated to the left, a lion beside her, holds a trident and shield, presents the Charter of Confederation to the figures of Ontario (with sickle), Quebec (with paddle), Nova Scotia (with mining spade), and New Brunswick (with timber axe), JUVENTAS ET PATRIUS. 76mm. BHM 2875 [R2]. Breton 90. Reford 121. Light toned.

Extremely fine 2,000,-

- 824 AE. 1867. By J. S. Wyon and (reverse) J. S. and A. B. Wyon. Bust of Queen Victoria left, wearing crown, veil and pearl necklace with medallion of Prince Albert. Rev. Britannia seated to the left, a lion beside her, holds a trident and shield, presents the Charter of Confederation to the figures of Ontario (with sickle), Quebec (with paddle), Nova Scotia (with mining spade), and New Brunswick (with timber axe), JUVENTAS ET PATRIUS. 76mm. BHM 2875 [R]. Breton 90. Reford 121.

Choice extremely fine 1,000,-

INDIAN PEACE MEDALS

- 825 *George III.* AR. ND. So-called "Middle Size". Youthful bust of the King right, wearing armour, his hair tied in queue, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA. Rev. The Royal arms, crowned, within Garter, with lion and unicorn supporters, the second reverse type with Hannoverian charge. 60mm. Original decorated suspension loop. Adams 8.2 (16 listed). Jamieson fig.22. Breton 12. Leroux 836. Reford 117. cf Ford XVI, 17 October 2006, lots 56-58. The medal has had a brooch-mount removed from the reverse leaving two small solder spots. Very fine 5,000,-

This specimen does not feature in the Adams census.



826

- 826 AR. 1814. By Thomas Wyon Jr. Large size. Laureate bust of the King right, wearing ermine gown and Garter Collar and George, cloak. Rev. Royal Arms with plumed helm, Lion and Unicorn supporters, motto on scroll below, and date. 75 mm. Original plain suspension loop. Adams 12.1. BHM 844. Jamieson 24. Breton 19. Leroux 838. Reford 118. cf. Ford XVI, 17 October, 2006, lots 83-87. Even grey tone.

Extremely fine 5,000

This specimen does not feature in the Adams census.



827



828



829

- 827 AE. 1814. By Thomas Wyon Jr. Large size. Laureate bust of the King right, wearing ermine gown and Garter Collar and George, cloak. Rev. Royal Arms with plumed helm, Lion and Unicorn supporters, motto on scroll below, and date. 75mm. Plain edge, on thicker (5mm) flan than the silver. Adams 12.1. BHM 844, [R2]. Jamieson 24. Breton 19. Leroux 838. cf Ford XVI, 17 October, 2006, lots 88-89. Choice extremely fine 2.000,-

This specimen does not feature in Adams, where he notes only four specimens in the early census and three in the modern census. – For another specimen sold recently in London, see St. James's Auction 4, 8 May, 2006 (lot 705).

- 828 AR. 1814. By Thomas Wyon Jr. Medium size. Laureate bust of the King right, wearing ermine gown and Garter Collar and George, cloak. Rev. Royal Arms with plumed helm, Lion and Unicorn supporters, motto on scroll below, and date. 60mm. Original plain suspension loop. Adams 13.1. BHM 844. Jamieson fig.25. Breton 21. Reford 120. cf Ford XVI, 17 October, 2006, lots 83-87. Even grey tone and some original brightness. Nearly extremely fine 5.000,-

- 829 *George IV*. Gilt-AE. 1821. Indian Presentation Medal. For the visit of North American Chiefs to London 1825. By Rundell, Bridge and Rundell, laureate head turned left. Rev. Crown atop open wreath, legend around and within, GOD SAVE THE KING – CROWNED JULY XIX MDCCCXXI. 69.5mm. Jamieson fig.27. BHM 1088. Good very fine 1.200,-

The delegation of at least three Indian Chiefs who visited London in 1825 included Nicholas Vincent Tsaouenhohi (1769-1844), head Chief of the Hurons at Jeune Lorette from 1811 to his death in 1844 and the Chief of the Chippewa. They were introduced to the King by Major-General Sir Isaac Brock [Tecumseh] and General Carpenter. Jamieson (p.35) records that the King noticed the Chiefs wore the medals of George III and promptly ordered gold medals with his effigy. In fact the Chiefs received copper gilt Coronation medals, such as this. At least five treaties were signed during the reign of George IV, but there is no evidence of actual "Peace Medals" either being struck or presented.



- 830 *Victoria*. AR. 1876. For Treaty No.6, by J. S. and A. B. Wyon. Bust of the Queen left wearing small crown and veil. Rev. An indian Commissioner and Indian Chief clasp hands, behind them a tented village and the sun rising, INDIAN TREATY NO 6 1876. 76mm. Original suspension clasp and ring. Jamieson fig.38. Breton 29. Reford 122. Extremely fine 3.500,-

Treaty No. 6 was finally concluded on the 9th September 1876, between Great Britain and the Plain, Wood Cree, and other Indian Tribes at Fort Carlton, Fort Pitt and Battle River with Adhesions. The Indians received a Medicine chest at each outpost, \$12.00 for every man, woman and child; a flag and medal for every Chief; 1 horse, harness and wagon for each Chief, or in lieu of the wagon, 2 carts with iron bushings and tires. In return they gave up their rights to some 121,000 square miles of territory to "Her Majesty the Queen and Her successors for ever". Full details of the treaty can be found at www.usask.ca/nativelaw/treaty6.html. The medals were struck to cover several Treaties and the Treaty number and last digit of the date were added to suit (see following lot).



831



832



833



834

- 831 Specimen or Proof striking in Copper. c.1870's. By J. S. and A. B. Wyon. Bust of the Queen left wearing small crown and veil. Rev. An Indian Commissioner and Indian Chief clasp hands, behind them a tented village and the sun rising, INDIAN TREATY NO - 187-. 76mm. Original suspension clasp and ring. Jamieson fig.38. Breton 29. Choice extremely fine 1.200,-

The medals were struck to cover several Treaties and the Treaty number and last digit of the date were added to suit (see previous lot for Treaty No. 6).

- 832 *Sir George-Étienne Cartier*, 1814-1873. Politician and "Father of Confederation". AR. 1914. Massive Medal for the centenary of his Birth. Struck by Caron Frères, Montreal. Bust of Cartier left, wearing bow-tie and jacket, legend with dates and title, BARONNET. Rev. ornate shield of arms, O CANADA MON PAYS MES AMOURS, edge stamped "Caron Frères, Montreal". 83mm. *Extremely rare*. Light tone, Mint state 1.300,-

Cartier, French Canadian statesman, dominant in the politics of Canada East (formerly Lower Canada), although he only officially entered politics in 1848. In 1837, as a member of the Société des Fils de la Liberté, he took part in the Lower Canada Rebellion and was exiled to Vermont, returning the following year. He championed Confederation especially because of his worries of American expansion. During his long career he promoted the Civil Code and the introduction of primary education. He died in London of Bright's Disease, a disease of the kidney, in 1873. The reverse legend is from a song written by Cartier and first sung in 1834 at patriotic banquet of the Saint-Jean-Baptiste Society, Montreal.

Comme le dit un vieil adage:
Rien n'est si beau que son pays;
Et de le chanter, c'est l'usage;
Le mien je chante à mes amis
L'étranger voit avec un oeil d'envie
Du Saint-Laurent le majestueux cours;
À son aspect le Canadien s'écrie:
Ô Canada! mon pays! mes amours!

MEDALS OF AMERICAN ASSOCIATION

GREAT BRITAIN

- 833 The Expedition to Vigo Bay. Anne. AR. 1702. By John Croker. Crowned bust left. Rev. Panorama of the harbour and action. 37mm. MI 236/18. Betts 94. Obverse slightly stained. Good very fine 350,-
Ex G. F. Nurnberger Collection.

MEXICO

- 834 *Charles III*, 1716-1759-1788. AE. 1760. Proclamation Medal. Issued by the Chapter of the Cathedral of the Holy Church of Guadalaxara. By A. B. Madero. Bust of the King right, date below. Rev. Arms of the Cardinal and Bishop, signed in exergue. 38.5mm. Betts 456. Grove K26b. BDM III, 527. Ford -. *Scarce*. Good very fine 300,-



836



835



836



837 1:1,5



839 1:1,5



838



NETHERLANDS

- 835 *Frisia*. The Recognition of the Independence of United States of America by Frisia. Medal. Gilt-AR. 1782. By Baerend Christiaan van Calker, standing figure of Frisia greets America whilst his back is turned on Britannia. Rev. Hand from clouds holds shield of Frisia, legend in eight lines below. 45mm. Betts 602. Ford XIV, 261. *Particularly rare as a gilt medal*. Extremely fine 1.200,-
Frisia was the first State to openly recognise the United States giving the medal an important historical association.

WEST INDIES

- 836 *George III*. AR. 1773. The Carib War Medal. For the Treaty with the Caribs of St. Vincent. By Georg Michael Moser. Laureate and armoured bust of the King right. Rev. Britannia standing holds olive branch to a defeated Carib, whose musket lies at his feet, PEACE AND PROSPERITY TO ST VINCENTS. 55mm. With original suspension loop. Betts 529. BBM 26. BHM 183. BDM IV, 162-63, illustrated. Ford XIV, 23 May 2006, lots 304-305. *A superb example*. The surface finely stippled for matt effect, border and edge rim polished. Choice extremely fine 2.800,-

USA / EARLY RESTRIKES OF INDIAN CHIEF MEDALS

- 837 *Thomas Jefferson*, 1743-1826, *President*, 1801-1809. Large size solid AE Restrike. 1801. By Robert Scot. Bust of Jefferson left wearing jacket, and cravat, his hair tied behind in a queue. Rev. the clasped hands of American and Native American, tomahawk and pipe, PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP. 101mm. Julian IP-2. Prucha 38. Belden 15. *Very rare*. Deep "chocolate" patina.
Good very fine 600,-

Issued as a Peace Medal, struck from silver shells. Bronze strikings are known to have been struck as early as 1825, prior to the dies for this medal were returned to the US Mint c.1841. It seems very few examples were struck post-1861, the year that the Mint began selling medals to the general public, and this is probably an early post 1861 striking.

- 838 *James Madison*, 1751-1836, *President*, 1809-1814. Middle size AE Restrike. 1809. By John Reich. Bust of Madison left wearing jacket, and cravat, his hair tied behind in a queue. Rev. The clasped hands of American and Native American, tomahawk and pipe, PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP. 62mm. Julian IP-6. Prucha 40. Belden 21. Small piercing above first E of PRESIDENT. The obverse somewhat stained, with brown patina. Very fine 600,-

Believed an early post-1861 production.

- 839 *James Monroe*, 1758-1831, *President* 1817-1825. Large size AE restrike. 1817. By Moritz Furst and [reverse] John Reich. Draped bust right wearing jacket, and cravat, his hair tied behind in a queue. Rev. The clasped hands of American and Native American, tomahawk and pipe, PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP. 76mm. Julian IP-8. Prucha 41. Belden 23. Light brown patina.
Extremely fine 600,-

Believed an early post-1861 production, with the letters of the obverse signature undamaged.



840



841



842



844



843



844

- 840 Middle size AE Restrike. 1817. By Moritz Furst and [reverse] John Reich. Draped bust right wearing jacket, and cravat, his hair tied behind in a queue. Rev. The clasped hands of American and Native American, tomahawk and pipe, PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP. 76mm. Julian IP-9. Prucha 42. Belden 24. Small piercing above ID of PRESIDENT. Light brown patina. Extremely fine 500,-
Believed an early post-1861 production.

RENAISSANCE AND OTHER MEDALS

FRANCE

- 841 *Jean du Caylar de Saint Bonnet*, 1585-1636. Marquis de Toiras and Maréchal de France. Medal. AR. 1634. By Guillaume Dupré, his bust right, hair curled, a lace collar falling over armour, wearing the badge of the Order of St. Éspirit, LE MARESCHAL DE TOYRAS, signed below, GVIL DUPRE F. 1634. Rev. The sun in majesty shines through clouds onto a coastal landscape, ADVERSA CORONANT, a beaded border to both sides. 57mm. BMC [Jones] 67. Maz II, 705. Kress 570. Trésor, pl.XIV, 3. Humphris 116. Hill, Medals of the Renaissance, pl.26, 9. *Very rare*. A cast of excellent quality, lightly toned. Extremely fine 5.000,-

De Toiras distinguished himself during the defence of the Ile de Ré against the Duke of Buckingham in 1627, and he was made Maréchal de France in 1630 following the siege of Casale. In 1633 he fell out with Richelieu and at the time this medal was made he was living in exile in Savoy, where he was promoted to Lieutenant General of Savoy. He was killed in action shortly afterwards. Of the 12 institutional specimens listed by Jones only the British Museum and the Bibliothèque National, Paris, have specimens in silver. More recently another specimen was offered in Baldwin's London Auction 31 (14-15 October, 2002). Of the portrait Hill writes [Guide, 1924] that it "is one of Dupré's most successful, perhaps because it is on a comparatively small scale".

- 842 *Louis XIV*, 1638-1643-1715. The Capitulation of Mons. AE. 1691. By Jérôme Roussel. Laureate bust right, hair long, mantle over armour. Rev. Chronogrammatic legend in ten lines. 64mm. Trésor III, pl. XXIX, 5. BDM V, 256. Struck from slightly rust-marked and flawed obverse die. Extremely fine 1.000,-

GERMANY

- 843 BADEN-BADEN. *Ludwig Wilhelm*, Margrave, 1677-1707, called *Türkenlouis*. Medal. AR. 1691. The Victory over the Turks at Szalenkemen. By Philipp Heinrich Müller. Equestrian figure of the Margrave to right, with battle scene beyond. Rev. A lion attacks two wolves, NON CURAT NUMERUM, lettered edge, TURCARUM MORS VIVE... 49mm. Mont 1110. Julius 380. Zeitz 41. Goppel 1329. *Very rare*. Very fine 1.300,-

- 844 BADEN-BADEN. *Ludwig Wilhelm*, 1655-1677-1707, AE. 1691. By Philipp Heinrich Müller. As the previous medal. The Margrave on horseback to right, beyond him a battle scene. Rev. A lion attacks a pack of wolves, NON CURAT NUMERUM. Plain edge. 49mm. Mont 1111. Julius 380. Zeitz 41. Goppel 1329. *Very rare*. Nearly extremely fine 1.400,-



- 845 BADEN-BADEN. *Ludwig Wilhelm*, Margrave, 1677-1707. Dark Boxwood Draughtsman. 1691. By Philipp Heinrich Müller. As the previous two medals. Equestrian figure of the Margrave to right, with battle scene beyond. Rev. A lion attacks two wolves, NON CURAT NUMERUM. 58mm. Himm 219. Mont 1110-11. Julius 380. Goppel 1329. Very fine 1.300,-



846



847



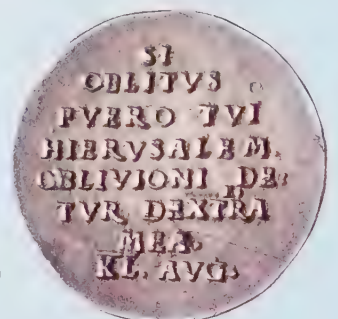
848



849



850



851



852



- 846 BAVARIA. *Maximilian I Joseph*, king 1806-1825. AV 62.66 g. 1824, by Losch. *25th Anniversary of reign*. MAXIMILIANO IOSEPHO BAVARIAE REGI Bare head r., below truncation, signature LOSCH. Rev. PATRI PATRIAE Arch, on top, lion reclining l.; below, signature LOSCH, in exergue, QVINQVE LVSTRIS / PERACTIS. Wittelsbach 376, 2519. *Rare*. High relief.
Almost uncirculated. 6.800,-
- 847 *Maximilian*, Duke in Bavaria, 1808-1888. AV 48.43 g. n. d., by C. Voigt. Bare head r. Rev. ZUM / ANDENKEN / VON / MAXIMILIAN / HERZOG / IN / BAYERN within laurel wreath. Wittelsbach 460, 3088. *Rare*.
Good extremely fine 3.000,-
Duke Maximilian was the father of *Elisabetha Amalie Eugenie*, better known as *Sissi*.
- 848 MAINZ. *Anselm Franz von Ingelheim*, 1679-1695. Archbishop-Elector. AR. 65.55g. 1688. Victories over the Turks. Medal of Double-Thaler weight. Bust right wearing robes, shield of arms. Rev. The eye of Providence watches the Imperial eagle destroy Turkish weapons and two severed turbaned heads, chronogrammatic legend, VINDICTAM EXEQVOR VLTRIX. 64mm. Mont 1086. Julius 360. Walther 411 var. *Extremely rare*. Splendid pictorial reverse, small striking split by second E of ELECTOR (4 o'clock).
Good very fine 7.000,-
- 849 NUREMBERG. *Bernhard Maeyr* (of Berlin), aged 74. Portrait Medal. AR. 1626. By Georg Holdermann. Bust almost full-face wearing high ruff collar and embroidered doublet, BERNHART MAEYR ÆTATIS SVÆ 74. Rev. Shield of arms with ornate helm, on draped mantle, 16 – 27. 46mm. Contained in a fitted leather case by Spink. BDM II, 530. *Rare*.
Extremely fine 800,-

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

- 850 *Charles V*, 1500-1558, *King of the Romans*, 1519-1531, *Holy Roman Emperor*, 1530-1556. Portrait Medal. AR. 1532. By Friedrich Hagenauer. Bearded laureate head to right, IMP CAROLVS Q N P F AVG MDXXXII. Rev. Legend in eight lines, SI / OBLITVS / FVERO TVI / HIERVSALEM / OBLIVIONI DE / TVR DEXTRA / MEA / KL AVG. 37mm. Lanna [Lepke, Prague 1911] lot 594, *this piece*. *Extremely rare*, a choice cast. Lightly toned.
Extremely fine 10.000,-
The Turkish advance into Central Europe had been halted at the unsuccessful siege of Vienna in 1529, and the Emperor's stand against the Ottoman Empire is reflected in the legend on the medal's reverse.
- 851 *Don John of Austria*, 1547-1578. The Battle of Lepanto. Medal. Gilt-AE. 1571. By Giovanni V. Meloni. Bust left wearing armour with Order, high collar and ruff. Rev. Don John stands on rostral column, Christian and Turkish fleets beyond. 41mm. Contemporary suspension loop and ring. Mont 614. Voltolina 573. Arm I, 164.1. Toderi-Vannel 2283. BDM IV, 18. *Very rare*. The gilding a little worn.
Very fine 2.000,-

HUNGARY

- 852 *Maria von Habsburg*, 1505-1558, and *Ludwig II*, 1506-1516-1526. Cast Medal. AR. 1526. The Battle of Mohacs against the Turks. Bust of Maria von Hapsburg left, within archway, wearing small ruff collar and soft hat, legend in five lines below. Rev. The King, mounted and in full armour, at the head of his troops, facing a Turkish cavalry charge, legend in six lines below. 42mm. Mont 587/588. Donebauer 985. Huszár 16. Horsky 730. *Rare*.
Very fine 2.500,-
Ludwig II, King of Hungary and Bohemia, who was killed at the Battle of Mohacs, had married Maria von Habsburg in 1522.



853



856 Obv.



855



854



856 Rev.

ITALY

- 853 *Pietro Balanzano*. Portrait Medal. AE. Attributed to Fra Antonio da Brescia. Bust left in high relief, wearing soft cap, .PIETRO BALANZANO., and beneath the bust the numerals 204-’66. Rev. A human skull to left, NVLA EST REDENCIO. 60mm. Hill, Corpus, 477. Arm II, 128, 3. Lanna [Lepke, Prague 1911] lot 115, *this piece*. Vogel [Hamburger, Frankfurt, 1924], lot 28, *this piece*. *Excessively rare*. An original cast, with dark brown patination. Good very fine 10.000,-

The Lanna catalogue records the numerals as "204266" but makes no further reference to their origin or purpose. Neither Hill nor Armand make reference to specimens showing numerals.

- 854 Sixtus IV, *della Rovere*, 1414-1471-1484. Cast Medal. AE. 1481. By Andrea Guacialoti. Bust left wearing tiara and cope, SIXTVS IIII PON MAX SA CRICVLT. Rev. naked figure of Constancy standing with emblems of military victories and bound Turkish prisoner at he feet, the date crudely stamped in field, MCCCC – LXXXI, legend PACERE SVBIECTIS. 60mm. Hill, Corpus 751. Kress 209. Arm I, 50, 10. Venuti 36, VI. An early aftercast, with light patination. Very fine 500,-

Struck following the expulsion of the Turks from Otranto in 1481, the Pope having contributed troops and funding to the expedition.

- 855 *Giovanni dal Cavino of Padua*, 1500-1570. Cast Medal. AE. Self-Portrait with Allesandro Maggi, called Bassiano and (reverse) Marco Mantova Benavides (1489-1582). Conjoined busts right. Rev. Single bust to left. 35mm. Bargello III, 764, *this a poor aftercast*, cf 763, *obverse*. Kress 389, *obverse*. An early and well-patinated aftercast. Very fine 500,-

The portrait of Bassiano, scholar, friend and adviser to Cavino, is placed before that of the medallist.

- 856 *Alexander VII, Chigi*, 1599-1655-1667. Cast Medal. AE. 1659. Designed by Gian Lorenzo Bernini and (?) Giovacchio Francesco Travani. Bearded bust of the Pope to left, wearing mozzetta and camauro, ALEXANDER. VII. P.M. PIVS. IVST. OPT. SENEN. PATR. GENTE. CHISIVS. MDCLIX. Rev. Androcles, with shield and raised sword, in a crowded Circus Maximus, the lion crouched before him, MVNIFICO. PRINCIPI. DOMINICVS. IACOBATIVS. / ET. FERA. MEMOR. BENEFICII. 98mm. Bonanni XXXX. Molinari 96. Venuti XX. Lincoln 1192. Ciechanowiecki 255. Clifford 186. A superb original cast in a light unpatinated surface, with small piercing by S of SENEN. Extremely fine 4.000,-

The medal is well documented and the Clifford catalogue [Spink / Christie's 21 May, 1996] gives a recent and excellent summary of the published knowledge. In the catalogue Clifford refers to the medal as "probably the finest and most ambitious example of medallic art of the seventeenth century". Bernini was commissioned by a Roman nobleman Domenico Jacobacci to design a medal to commemorate the belief that the Pope had helped bring about the early end of a plague in the city.



857



858



859

- 857 Vatican / Poland / Turkey, *Innocent XI, Odescalchi*, 1611-1676-1689. AE. 1684. The Battle of Parkany (9th October, 1683). Victory of the Christian forces commanded by Jan Sobieski over the Turks. By Giovanni Hamerani, bust right in tiara, legend ends MAXI. Rev. Madonna and child, seated on image of her house, above banner, battle scene below, in exergue, TVRCIS ET PARKAN CAES. 39mm. Linc 1461. HCz 2482. *Very rare.* Very fine 1.400,-

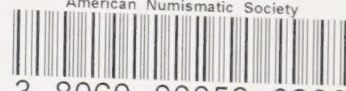
The Turkish forces were commanded by Merzifonlu Kara Mustafa Pasha (1634/35-1683), a central figure the Turkish empire's last attempts at expansion into central and eastern Europe. The banner depicted was placed in the Church of Notre Dame at Loretto, to where the *Casa Santa* is said to have been transported by four angels.

- 858 Venice, *Francesco Morosini*, 1618-1688-1694. Lead 1688. Installation as Doge and Commemorating his Victories against the Turks. By Philipp Heinrich Müller. Bust of the Doge three-quarters right against a background of trophies. Rev. The Doge attended by the Sea-Maidens of Morea, Candia, Athenæ, Negropont, and Cyprus, ADRIATICI MARIS DOMINA ARCHIPELAGI REGINA, lettered edge by Friedrich Kleinert, VIDERVNT INSVLAE ET TIMVERVNT EXTREMAE TERRAE OBSTVPERVNT ET ACCESSERVNT. ESAI FK. 61mm. Voltolina 1066. Serenissima II, 121. Toderi-Vannel (1990), 55. *Extremely rare.* Very fine 2.400,-

- 859 Venice / Turkey, *Antonio Ottoboni*, 1646-1720. Large Medal. AE. c.1720. Papal General for the period of the war against the Turks. By Giuseppe Ortolani (c.1674-1734). Bust right wearing lace cravat and long wig. Rev. The Apotheosis of the General, the wolf of Rome and lion of Venice draw a celestial chariot above a land and sea-scape. 72mm. Voltolina 1084, [this specimen]. Serenissima II, 133, [this specimen]. Toderi [1990] 56. BDM IV, 333. *A handsome and extremely rare large medal.* Struck on a cast flan. Almost extremely fine 5.000,-

Antonio Ottoboni (1646-1720), a nephew of Alexander VIII, was appointed Captain General of the army of the Papal States (Generale di Santa Chiesa) in 1689 and Voltolina and Serenissima both date the medal to that year. However the reverse design (and the fact that the medallist would have only been about 15 years old) confirm the date of 1720. He was 'Cavaliere et Procuratore di San Marco', a man of music, letters and a poet, married to Maria Moretti. Their son Pietro (1667-1740) became a Cardinal.

American Numismatic Society



3 8060 00058 3286

